Federal Register

Wednesday,
December 26, 2001

Part III

The President

Proclamation 7515—To Modify the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, To Provide Rules of Origin Under the North American Free Trade Agreement for Affected Goods, and for Other Purposes

Federal Register
Vol. 66, No. 247
Wednesday, December 26, 2001

Presidential Documents

Title 3—

The President

Proclamation 7515 of December 18, 2001

To Modify the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, To Provide Rules of Origin Under the North American Free Trade Agreement for Affected Goods, and for Other Purposes

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

1. Section 1205(a) of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (the ''1988 Act'') (19 U.S.C. 3005(a)) directs the United States International Trade Commission (the ''Commission'') to keep the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) under continuous review and periodically to recommend to the President such modifications in the HTS as the Commission considers necessary or appropriate to accomplish the purposes set forth in that subsection. The Commission has recommended modifications to the HTS pursuant to sections 1205(c) and (d) of the 1988 Act (19 U.S.C. 3005(c) and (d)) to conform the HTS to amendments made to the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (the ''Convention'').

2. Section 1206(a) of the 1988 Act (19 U.S.C. 3006(a)) authorizes the President to proclaim modifications to the HTS, based on the recommendations of the Commission under section 1205 of the 1988 Act (19 U.S.C. 3005), if he determines that the modifications are in conformity with the obligations of the United States under the Convention and do not run counter to the national economic interest of the United States. I have determined that the modifications to the HTS proclaimed in this proclamation pursuant to section 1206(a) are in conformity with the obligations of the United States under the Convention and do not run counter to the national economic interest of the United States.

3. (a) Presidential Proclamation 6641 of December 15, 1993, implemented the North American Free Trade Agreement (the ''NAFTA'') with respect to the United States and, pursuant to sections 201 and 202 of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (the ''NAFTA Implementation Act'') (19 U.S.C. 3331 and 3332), incorporated in the HTS the tariff modifications and rules of origin necessary or appropriate to carry out the NAFTA.

(b) Because the substance of the changes to the Convention will be reflected in slightly differing form in the national tariff schedules of the three parties to the NAFTA, the rules of origin and interpretative rules set forth in Appendix 6.A of Annex 300–B, Annex 401, and Annex 403.1 to the NAFTA must be changed to ensure that the tariff and certain other treatment accorded under the NAFTA to originating goods will continue to be provided under the tariff categories that are being modified to reflect the amendments to the Convention. The NAFTA parties have agreed to make these changes.

4. Section 202 of the NAFTA Implementation Act provides rules for determining whether goods imported into the United States originate in the territory of a NAFTA party and thus are eligible for the tariff and other treatment contemplated under the NAFTA. Section 202(q) of the NAFTA Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 3332(q)) authorizes the President to proclaim the rules of origin set out in the NAFTA and any subordinate tariff categories

necessary to carry out the NAFTA Implementation Act consistent with the NAFTA.

5. I have determined that the modifications to the HTS proclaimed in this proclamation pursuant to sections 201 and 202 of the NAFTA Implementation Act are necessary in order to ensure that the tariff and certain other treatment accorded under the NAFTA, including previously proclaimed staged reductions in rates of duty, will continue to be given to NAFTA originating goods under tariff categories that are being modified to reflect the amendments to the Convention.

6. Presidential Proclamation 6763 of December 23, 1994, implemented with respect to the United States the trade agreements resulting from the Uruguay Round of multilateral trade negotiations, including Schedule XX-United States of America, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (''Schedule XX''), that were entered into pursuant to sections 1102(a) and (e) of the 1988 Act (19 U.S.C. 2902(a) and (e)) and approved in section 101(a) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (URAA) (19 U.S.C. 3511(a)).

7. Pursuant to the authority provided in section 111 of the URAA (19 U.S.C. 3521) and sections 1102(a) and (e) of the 1988 Act, Proclamation 6763 included the staged reductions in rates of duty that the President determined to be necessary or appropriate to carry out the concessions set forth in Schedule XX. In order to ensure the continuation of such staged reductions in rates of duty for imported goods under tariff categories that are being modified to reflect the amendments to the Convention, I have determined that additional modifications to the HTS are necessary or appropriate to carry out the duty reductions previously proclaimed, including certain technical or conforming changes within the tariff schedule.

8. Presidential Proclamation 7351 of October 2, 2000, implemented section 211 of the United States-Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act (title II of Public Law 106–200, 114 Stat. 286) (CBTPA), in order to provide certain preferential tariff treatment to eligible articles that are the product of any country that the President has designated as a ''CBTPA beneficiary country'' and that has satisfied the requirements of section 213(b)(4)(A)(ii) of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA) (19 U.S.C. 2703(b)(4)(A)(ii)). Section 213(b)(3) of the CBERA (19 U.S.C. 2703(b)(3)) provides that the tariff treatment accorded at any time under the CBTPA to any article referred to in section 213(b)(1)(B) through (F) of the CBERA (19 U.S.C. 2703(b)(1)(B) through (F)) that is a CBTPA originating good shall be identical to the tariff treatment that is accorded at such time under Annex 302.2 of the NAFTA to an article described in the same 8-digit subheading of the HTS that is a good of Mexico and is imported into the United States.

9. Pursuant to section 213(b) of the CBERA, Proclamation 7351 included the staged reductions in rates of duty that the President determined to be necessary or appropriate to provide such identical tariff treatment to CBTPA originating goods. In order to ensure the continuation of such staged reductions in rates of duty for imported goods under tariff categories that are being modified to reflect the amendments to the Convention and the conforming changes in the NAFTA rules of origin, I have determined that additional modifications to the HTS are necessary or appropriate to carry out the duty reductions previously proclaimed.

10. Presidential Proclamation 7512 of December 7, 2001, implemented with respect to the United States the Agreement Between the United States of America and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan on the Establishment of a Free Trade Area (JFTA), which was entered into on October 24, 2000, and implemented pursuant to section 101 of the United States-Jordan Free Trade Area Implementation Act (the ''JFTA Act'') (19 U.S.C. 2112 Note). That proclamation included the staged reductions in rates of duty that I determined to be necessary or appropriate to carry out the concessions set forth in Annex 2.1 to the JFTA. In order to ensure the continuation

of such staged reductions in rates of duty for originating goods under tariff categories that are being modified to reflect the amendments to the Convention, I have determined that additional modifications to the HTS are necessary or appropriate to carry out the duty reductions previously proclaimed.

11. Section 201(b) of the NAFTA Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 3331(b)) authorizes the President, subject to the consultation and layover requirements of section 103(a) of the NAFTA Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 3313(a)), to proclaim accelerated schedules of duty elimination that the United States may agree to with Mexico or Canada. Consistent with Article 302(3) of the NAFTA, I, through my duly empowered representative, have entered into an agreement with the Government of Mexico providing for an accelerated schedule of duty elimination for specific goods of Mexico.

12. Pursuant to section 201(b) of the NAFTA Implementation Act, I have determined that the modifications herein proclaimed of duties on goods originating in the territory of a NAFTA party are necessary or appropriate to maintain the general level of reciprocal and mutually advantageous concessions with respect to Mexico provided for by the NAFTA, and to carry out the agreement with Mexico providing an accelerated schedule of duty elimination for specific goods. Pursuant to section 213(b)(3)(A) of the CBERA (19 U.S.C. 2703(b)(3)), I have determined that the rates of duty resulting from the accelerated schedule of duty elimination for specific goods of Mexico should also apply to CBTPA originating goods described in the same 8-digit subheadings of the HTS.

13. Section 604 of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (the ''1974 Act'') (19 U.S.C. 2483), authorizes the President to embody in the HTS the substance of the relevant provisions of that Act, of other acts affecting import treatment, and actions thereunder, including the removal, modification, continuance, or imposition of any rate of duty or other import restriction.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GEORGE W. BUSH, President of the United States of America, acting under the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the laws of the United States, including section 604 of the 1974 Act, sections 1102, 1205, and 1206 of the 1988 Act, section 213 of the CBERA, sections 201 and 202 of the NAFTA Implementation Act, section 111 of the URAA, and section 101 of the JFTA Act, do hereby proclaim:

(1) In order to modify the HTS to conform it to the Convention or any amendment thereto recommended for adoption, to promote the uniform application of the Convention, to establish additional subordinate tariff categories to carry out modifications to the rules of origin under the NAFTA, and to make technical and conforming changes to existing provisions, the HTS is modified as set forth in Annex I to this proclamation.

(2) In order to modify the rules of origin under the NAFTA to reflect the modifications to the HTS being made to conform it to the Convention and to make certain conforming changes, general note 12 to the HTS is further modified as provided in Annex II to this proclamation.

(3) In order to provide for the continuation of previously proclaimed staged duty reductions in the Rates of Duty 1-General subcolumn under section 111(a) of the URAA, as provided in Presidential Proclamation 6763, for goods classifiable in the provisions modified by Annex I to this proclamation that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after each of the dates specified in section A of Annex III to this proclamation, the rate of duty in the HTS set forth in the Rates of Duty 1-General subcolumn for each of the HTS subheadings enumerated in section A of Annex III shall be deleted and the rate of duty provided in such section inserted in lieu thereof.

(4) In order to provide for the continuation of previously proclaimed staged duty reductions in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn for originating goods of Mexico under the NAFTA that are classifiable in the provisions modified by Annex I to this proclamation and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after each of the dates specified

in section B of Annex III to this proclamation, the rate of duty in the HTS set forth in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn for each of the HTS subheadings enumerated in section B of Annex III shall be deleted and the rate of duty provided in such section inserted in lieu thereof.

(5) In order to provide for the continuation of previously proclaimed staged duty reductions in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn for originating goods of CBTPA beneficiary countries that are classifiable in the provisions modified by Annex I to this proclamation and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after each of the dates specified in section C of Annex III to this proclamation, the rate of duty in the HTS set forth in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn for each of the HTS subheadings enumerated in section C of Annex III shall be deleted and the rate of duty provided in such section inserted in lieu thereof.

(6) In order to provide for the continuation of previously proclaimed staged duty reductions in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn for originating goods of Jordan under the JFTA that are classifiable in the provisions modified by Annex I to this proclamation and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after each of the dates specified in section D of Annex III to this proclamation, the rate of duty in the HTS set forth in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn for each of the HTS subheadings enumerated in section D of Annex III shall be deleted and the rate of duty provided in such section inserted in lieu thereof.

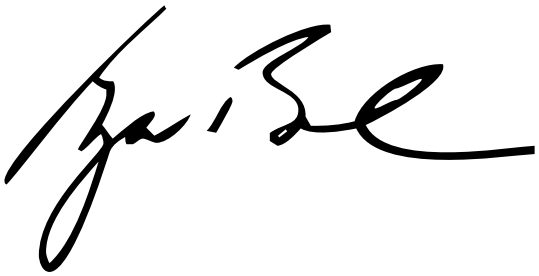
(7) In order to provide an accelerated schedule of duty elimination for specific goods of Mexico under the terms of general note 12 to the HTS, and to provide identical tariff treatment for originating goods of a CBTPA beneficiary country provided for in the same HTS subheading, the special tariff treatment set forth in the HTS for the pertinent subheadings is modified as provided in Annex IV to this proclamation.

(8) Any provisions of previous proclamations and Executive Orders that are inconsistent with the actions taken in this proclamation are superseded to the extent of such inconsistency.

(9)(a) The modifications and technical rectifications to the HTS made by Annexes I and II to this proclamation shall be effective with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the later of (i) January 1, 2002, or (ii) the 15th day after the date of publication of this proclamation in the **Federal Register**.

(b) The modifications made by Annexes III and IV to this proclamation shall be effective with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the respective dates specified in each section of such Annexes for the goods described therein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this eighteenth day of December, in the year of our Lord two thousand one, and of the Independence of the United States of America the two hundred and twenty-sixth.



Billing code 3195–01–P

Annex I

The Harmonized Tariff Schedule (HTS) is modified as provided in this annex, with bracketed matter included to assist in the understanding of proclaimed modifications. The following provisions supersedes matter now in the HTS. The subheadings and superior text are set forth in columnar format, and material in such columns is inserted in the columns of the HTS designated "Heading/Subheading", "Article Description", "Rates of Duty 1 General", "Rates of Duty 1 Special", and "Rates of Duty 2", respectively.

Section A. Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 1995, the Rates of Duty 1 Special subcolumn is for subheading 2906.11.00 is modified by inserting in the parentheses following the "Free" rate in such subcolumn the symbol "K" in alphabetical order.

Section B. Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the later of (i) January 1, 2002, or (ii) the fifteenth day after the date of publication of this proclamation in the Federal Register, the HTS is modified as follows:

(1). General note 4(d) is modified by deleting the following subheadings and the country set out opposite such subheadings:

8517.19.80 Indonesia	8525.20.05 Philippines
8517.21.00 Thailand	8531.20.00 Thailand
8517.80.10 Indonesia	8534.00.00 Thailand
8517.90.24 Costa Rica	8536.90.40 Argentina

(2). Subheadings 0101.11.00 through 0101.20.40 and any intervening text or text immediately preceding such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:]			
"0101.10.00	Purebred breeding animals	Free		Free
0101.90	Other:			
0101.90.10	Horses	Free		20%
0101.90.20	Asses	6.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15%
	Mules and hinnies:			
0101.90.30	Imported for immediate slaughter	Free		Free
0101.90.40	Other	4.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%"

(3). Heading 0106.00 and all subordinate subheadings and text thereto are superseded by:

"0106	Other live animals:			
	Mammals:			
0106.11.00	Primates	Free		15%
0106.12.00	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of: the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free		15%

Annex I (continued)
-2-

	[Other live animals:]			
	[Mammals:]			
0106.19	Other:			
0106.19.30	Foxes	4.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15%
	Other	Free		15%
0106.19.90		Free		15%
0106.20.00	Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)			
	Birds:			
0106.31.00	Birds of prey	1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
0106.32.00	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
0106.39.00	Other	1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
0106.90.00	Other	Free		15%"

(4)(a). The following subheadings are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh,...]			
"0208.30.00	Of primates	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	20%
0208.40.00	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	20%
0208.50.00	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	20%"

(b). Subheading 0208.90.40 is renumbered as 0208.90.90.

(5). Subheadings 0210.90, 0210.90.20 and 0210.90.40 are superseded by:

	[Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine,...]			
	"Other, including edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal:			
0210.91.00	Of primates	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
0210.92.00	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals: of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
0210.93.00	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
0210.99	Other:			
0210.99.20	Meat of poultry of heading 0105	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
0210.99.90	Other	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%"

Annex I (continued)
-3-

(6). Note 1 to chapter 3 is modified by:
(a). deleting subdivision (a);
(b). redesignating subdivisions (b) and (c) as (c) and (d), respectively; and
(c). inserting the following subdivisions in alphabetical sequence:

"(a) Mammals of heading 0106;

(b) Meat of mammals of heading 0106 (heading 0208 or 0210)."

(7). Subheading 0302.39.00 is superseded by:

	[Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets...]		
	[Tunas (of genus Thunnus),...]		
"0302.34.00	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	Free	Free
0302.35.00	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	Free	Free
0302.36.00	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	Free	Free
0302.39.01	Other	Free	Free"

(8). Subheadings 0303.10.00 is superseded by:

	[Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other...]		
	"Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes:		
0303.11.00	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus: nerka)	Free	4.4¢/kg
0303.19.00	Other	Free	4.4¢/kg"

(9). Subheading 0303.49.00 is superseded by:

	[Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other...]		
	[Tunas (of the genus Thunnus),...]		
"0303.44.00	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	Free	Free
0303.45.00	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	Free	Free
0303.46.00	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	Free	Free
0303.49.01	Other	Free	Free"

(10). The article description of subheading 0305.20 is modified to read:

"Livers and roes of fish, dried, salted or in brine:"

(11). Note 3 to chapter 5 is superseded by:"

"3. Throughout the tariff schedule, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory"."

Annex I (continued)
-4-

(12). Subheading 0709.51.00 is superseded and the following subheadings are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:]			
	[Mushrooms and truffles:]			
"0709.51.01	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	8.8¢/kg + 20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	22¢/kg + 45%
0709.59.00	Other	8.8¢/kg + 20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	22¢/kg + 45%"

(13)(a). Subheadings 0711.10.00 and 0711.90.40 are deleted.

(b). The following provisions are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Vegetables provisionally preserved (for...]			
	"Mushrooms and truffles:			
0711.51.00	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	5.7¢/kg on drained weight + 8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg on drained weight + 45%
0711.59	Other:			
0711.59.10	Mushrooms	5.7¢/kg on drained weight + 8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg on drained weight + 45%
0711.59.90	Other	7.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	[Other vegetables; mixtures of...]			
0711.90.50	Onions	5.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%"

(c). Subheading 0711.90.60 is renumbered as 0711.90.65.

(14)(a). Subheadings 0712.30 through 0712.30.40 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or...]			
	"Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and truffles:			
0712.31	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus:			
0712.31.10	Air dried or sun dried	1.3¢/kg + 1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	22¢/kg + 45%
0712.31.20	Other	1.9¢/kg + 2.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg + 45%
0712.32.00	Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	8.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	35%
0712.33.00	Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	8.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	35%

Annex I (continued)
-5-

	[Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or...]			
	[Mushrooms, wood ears...]			
0712.39	Other:			
	Mushrooms:			
0712.39.10	Air dried or sun dried	1.3¢/kg + 1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	22¢/kg + 45%
0712.39.20	Other	1.9¢/kg + 2.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg + 45%
0712.39.40	Truffles	Free		Free"

(b). Subheading 0712.90.80 is renumbered as 0712.90.85.

(15)(a). Subheadings 0714.90.45, 0714.90.50 and 0714.90.60 are superseded and the following provisions are inserted in numerical sequence with the superior text "Frozen:" inserted following subheading 0714.90.40:

	[Cassava (manioc), arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem...]			
	[Other:]			
	[Fresh or chilled:]			
"0714.90.05	Chinese water chestnuts	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	50%
	Frozen:			
0714.90.41	Mixtures of pea pods and Chinese water chestnuts	7.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
0714.90.42	Other mixtures of Chinese water chestnuts	14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0714.90.44	Chinese water chestnuts, not mixed	Free		35%
0714.90.45	Other	6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	35%
	[Other:]			
0714.90.48	Chinese water chestnuts	8.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	35%
	Other:			
0714.90.50	In the form of pellets	Free		Free
0714.90.60	Other	8.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	35%"

(b). Subheading 0709.90.90 is renumbered as 0709.90.91.

(c). Subheading 0710.80.10 is renumbered as 0710.80.15 and the article description is modified to read:

"Bamboo shoots and water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts"

Annex I (continued)
-6-

(d). Subheading 0710.90.10 is renumbered as 0710.90.11 and the article description is modified to read:

"Mixtures of pea pods and water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts"

(e). Subheading 0710.90.90 is renumbered as 0710.90.91.

(f). Conforming change: The superior text preceding subheading 9906.07.50 which reads "Provided for in subheading 0709.90.90" is modified by deleting "0709.90.90" and inserting "0709.90.91" in lieu thereof.

(16)(a). Subheadings 0805.30, 0805.30.20 and 0805.30.40 are superseded and the following provisions inserted in numerical sequence:

	:[Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:]			
"0805.50	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia):			
0805.50.20	Lemons	2.2¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	5.5¢/kg
	Limes:			
0805.50.30	Tahitian limes, Persian limes and other limes of the Citrus aurantifolia variety	0.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
0805.50.40	Other	1.8¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	4.4¢/kg"

(b). Subheading 0805.90.00 is renumbered as 0805.90.01.

(c). General note 4 (d) is modified by:

(A). deleting the following subheading and the countries set out opposite such subheading:

0805.90.00 Jamaica;
Turkey

(B). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheadings and countries set out opposite them:

0805.50.30 Jamaica;
Turkey
0805.90.01 Jamaica;
Turkey

(17)(a). The following subheading is inserted in numerical sequence:

	:[Other fruit, fresh:]			
"0810.60.00	Durians	2.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%"

Annex I (continued)
-7-

(b). Subheading 0810.90.40 is renumbered as 0810.90.45.

(18). Subheading 0812.20.00 is deleted and the following subheading is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved...]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
"0812.90.50	Strawberries	0.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	2.8¢/kg"

(19). Note 1(b) to chapter 11 is superseded by:

"(b) Prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 1901;"

(20)(a). Subheadings 1103.12.00 and 1103.14.00 are deleted.
(b). Subheadings 1103.19.00 through 1103.29.00 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Cereal groats, meal and pellets:]			
	[Groats and meal:]			
"1103.19	Of other cereals:			
1103.19.12	Of oats	0.8¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	1.8¢/kg
1103.19.14	Of rice	0.09¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	1.4¢/kg
1103.19.90	Of other cereals	9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	20%
1103.20.00	Pellets	Free		10%"

(21)(a). Subheadings 1104.11.00 and 1104.21.00 are deleted.
(b). Subheadings 1104.19.00 and 1104.29.00 are superseded by:

	[Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example,...]			
	[Rolled or flaked grains:]			
"1104.19	Of other cereals:			
1104.19.10	Of barley	2¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
1104.19.90	Other	0.45¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	1¢/kg
	[Other worked grains (for example,...]			
1104.29	Of other cereals:			
1104.29.10	Of barley	1.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	17%
1104.29.90	Other	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%"

Annex I (continued)
-8-

(22). Subheading 1106.20.00 is superseded by:

	[Flour, meal and powder of the dried...]			
"1106.20	Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714:			
1106.20.10	Of Chinese water chestnuts	8.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	35%
1106.20.90	Other	Free		Free"

(23). The following subheading note and title to chapter 12 are inserted before the U.S. additional note:

"Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 percent by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram."

(24). Heading 1205.00.00 is superseded by:

"1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:			
1205.10.00	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	0.58¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
1205.90.00	Other	0.58¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg"

(25)(a). Subheading 1207.92.00 is deleted.
(b). Subheading 1207.99.00 is renumbered as 1207.99.01.

(26)(a). The article description of the superior text immediately preceding subheading 1209.21.00 is modified to read:

"Seeds of forage plants:"

(b). Subheadings 1209.11.00 and 1209.19.00, the superior text immediately preceding 1209.11.00, and subheading 1209.29.00 are superseded and the following provisions are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Seeds, fruits and spores of a kind used...]			
"1209.10.00	Sugar beet seed	Free		Free
	[Seeds of forage plants:]			
1209.29	Other:			
1209.29.10	Beet	Free		9¢/kg
1209.29.90	Other	Free		8%"

(27)(a). The following subheadings are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and...]			
"1211.30.00	Coca leaf	Free		Free
1211.40.00	Poppy straw	Free		Free"

(b). Subheading 1211.90.80 is renumbered as 1211.90.90.

Annex I (continued)
-9-

(28)(a). Subheading 1212.92.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheadings 1212.30.00 and 1212.99.00 are superseded by:

	[Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar...]			
"1212.30	Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels:			
1212.30.10	Nectarine	Free		4.4¢/kg
1212.30.90	Other	1.5¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg

	[Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar...]			
	[Other:]			
1212.99	Other:			
1212.99.10	Sugar cane	$1.24/t	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	$2.76/t
1212.99.90	Other	Free		4.4¢/kg"

(29)(a). Notes 1(f) to 1(ij) to chapter 13 are redesignated as notes 1(g) to 1(k), respectively.

(b). The following subdivision to note 1 of chapter 13 is inserted in alphabetical sequence:

"(f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 percent by weight of alkaloids (heading 2939);"

(30). Heading 1402 and all subordinate subheadings and text thereto are superseded by:

"1402.00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:			
1402.00.91	Vegetable hair	0.5¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	2.2¢/kg
1402.00.99	Other	Free		20%"

(31)(a). Heading 1403 and all subordinate subheadings and text thereto are superseded by:

"1403.00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:			
1403.00.10	Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum)	$4.95/t	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$22/t
1403.00.92	Istle	Free		Free
1403.00.94	Other	2.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%"

(b). Conforming change: General note 4(d) is modified by deleting "1403.90.40 India" and inserting "1403.00.94 India" in lieu thereof.

(32). The following subheading note and title to chapter 15 are inserted before the additional U.S. note:

Annex I (continued)
-10-

"Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1514.11.00 and 1514.19.00, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza oil" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 percent by weight."

(33)(a). Heading 1505 and all subordinate subheadings and text thereto are superseded by:

"1505.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):			
1505.00.10	Wool grease, crude	1.3¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	9.5¢/kg
1505.00.90	Other	2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	27%"

(b). Conforming change: The article description of subheading 9903.02.44 is modified by deleting "1505.90" and inserting "1505.00.90" in lieu thereof.

(34). Subheadings 1514.10 through 1514.90.90 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Rapeseed, colza or mustard oil, and fractions...]			
	"Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:			
1514.11.00	Crude oil	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	22.5%
1514.19.00	Other	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	22.5%
	Other:			
1514.91	Crude oil:			
1514.91.10	Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil	Free		1.8¢/kg
1514.91.90	Other	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	22.5%
1514.99	Other:			
1514.99.10	Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil	Free		1.8¢/kg
	Other:			
1514.99.50	Denatured	1.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	9.92¢/kg
1514.99.90	Other	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	22.5%"

(35)(a). Subheading 1515.60.00 is deleted.
(b). Subheading 1515.90.40 is renumbered as 1515.90.80.

Annex I (continued)
-11-

(c). The following subheading is inserted in numerical sequence:

	:[Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including...]	:	:	:
	: [Other:]	:	:	:
"1515.90.60	: Jojoba oil and its fractions.....	: 2.3%	: Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	: 20%"
	:	:	:	:

(36). Additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 17 is superseded by:

"1. The term "degree" as used in the "Rates of Duty" columns of this chapter means sugar degree as determined by a polarimetric test."

(37). The article description of subheading 1702.40 is modified to read:

"Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 percent but less than 50 percent by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:"

(38). The article description of subheading 1702.60 is modified to read:

"Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 percent by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:"

(39). The article description of subheading 1702.90 is modified to read:

"Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 percent by weight of fructose:"

(40). Note 2 to chapter 19 is superseded by:

"2. For the purposes of heading 1901:

(a) The term "groats" means cereal groats of chapter 11;

(b) The terms "flour" and "meal" mean:

(1) Cereal flour and meal of chapter 11, and

(2) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 0712), of potatoes (heading 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 1106)."

(41). The article description of heading 1901 is modified by deleting "preparations of flour, meal" and inserting "preparations of flour, groats, meal" in lieu thereof.

(42). The article description of heading 1904 is modified by deleting "(except flour and meal)" and inserting "(except flour, groats and meal)" in lieu thereof.

(43)(a). The following subheading is inserted in numerical sequence:

	:[Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or...]	:	:	:
"1904.30.00	: Bulgur wheat.....	: 14%	: Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	: 35%"
	:	:	: [See Annex III(D)2	:
	:	:	: to this	:
	:	:	: proclamation](JO)	:

Annex I (continued)
-12-

(b). Subheading 1904.90.00 is renumbered as 1904.90.01.

(44). Subheading 1905.30.00 is superseded by:

	[Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers'...]			
	"Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:			
1905.31.00	Sweet biscuits	Free		30%
1905.32.00	Waffles and wafers	Free		30%"

(45)(a). Note 5 to chapter 20 is redesignated as note 6.
(b). The following note to chapter 20 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"5. For the purposes of heading 2007, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means."

(46.) The following subheading note to chapter 20 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61.00 and 2009.71.00, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20°C or corrected for 20°C if the reading is made at a different temperature."

(47)(a). Subheading 2001.20.00 is deleted.
(b). The following subheadings are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts...]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Vegetables:]			
"2001.90.34	Onions	3.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2001.90.48	Chinese water chestnuts	9.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%"

(c). Subheading 2001.90.39 is renumbered as 2001.90.38.
(d). The article description for subheading 2001.90.42 is modified to read:

"Chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts"

(48). Subheading 2003.10.00 is superseded and the following subheadings inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or...]			
"2003.10.01	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	6¢/kg drained weight + 8.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	22¢/kg on drained weight + 45%
2003.90.00	Other	6¢/kg drained weight + 8.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	22¢/kg on drained weight + 45%"

Annex I (continued)
-13-

(49). The article description of heading 2007 is modified by deleting "being cooked preparations," and inserting "obtained by cooking," in lieu thereof.

(50)(a). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 2008.30.60 is modified to read:

"Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia):"

(b). Subheadings 2008.30.65 and 2008.30.95 are renumbered as 2008.30.66 and 2008.30.96, respectively.

(51)(a). Subheading 2008.70.00 is superseded by:

	[Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,...]			
"2008.70	Peaches, including nectarines:			
2008.70.10	Nectarines	16%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	35%
2008.70.20	Other peaches	17%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	35%"

(b). Subheading 2008.99.42 is deleted.

(52)(a). The following subheadings are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,...]			
	[Other, including mixtures other than those...]			
	[Other:]			
	"Chinese water chestnuts:			
2008.99.70	Frozen	11.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	35%
2008.99.71	Other	Free		35%"

(b). Subheading 2004.90.90 is renumbered as 2004.90.85.

(c). Subheading 2005.90.40 is renumbered as 2005.90.41 and the article description is modified to read:

"Water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts"

(53)(a). Subheadings 2009.19 through 2009.40.40, 2009.60.00 and 2009.70.00 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

Annex I (continued)

-14-

	[Fruit juices (including grape must) and...]			
	[Orange juice:]			
*2009.12	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20:			
2009.12.25	Not concentrated and not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	4.5¢/liter	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	18¢/liter
2009.12.45	Other	7.85¢/liter	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	18¢/liter
2009.19.00	Other	7.85¢/liter	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	18¢/liter
	Grapefruit juice:			
2009.21	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:			
2009.21.20	Not concentrated and not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	4.5¢/liter	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	18¢/liter
2009.21.40	Other	7.9¢/liter	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	18¢/liter
2009.29.00	Other	7.9¢/liter	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	18¢/liter
	Juice of any other single citrus fruit:			
2009.31	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:			
	Lime:			
2009.31.10	Unfit for beverage purposes	1.8¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
2009.31.20	Other	1.7¢/liter	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	18¢/liter
	Other:			
2009.31.40	Not concentrated	3.4¢/liter	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	18¢/liter

Annex I (continued)

-15-

	[Fruit juices (including grape must) and...]			
	[Juice of any other single citrus fruit:]			
	[Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:]			
	[Other:]			
2009.31.60	Concentrated	7.9¢/liter	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	18¢/liter
2009.39	Other:			
	Lime:			
2009.39.10	Unfit for beverage purposes	1.8¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
2009.39.20	Other	1.7¢/liter	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	18¢/liter
2009.39.60	Other	7.9¢/liter	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	18¢/liter
	Pineapple juice:			
2009.41	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:			
2009.41.20	Not concentrated, or having a degree of concentration of not more than 3.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	4.2¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	18¢/liter
2009.41.40	Other	1¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	18¢/liter
2009.49	Other:			
2009.49.20	Not concentrated, or having a degree of concentration of not more than 3.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	4.2¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	18¢/liter
2009.49.40	Other	1¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	18¢/liter

Annex I (continued)
-16-

	[Fruit juices (including grape must) and...]			
	Grape juice (including grape must):			
2009.61.00	Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	4.4¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	26¢/liter
2009.69.00	Other	4.4¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	26¢/liter
	Apple juice:			
2009.71.00	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Free		1.3¢/liter
2009.79.00	Other	Free		1.3¢/liter"

(b). Conforming changes:

(A). General note 4(d) is modified by deleting "2009.30.10 Honduras" and inserting "2009.31.10 Honduras" and "2009.39.10 Honduras" in lieu thereof.

(B). General note 18(e)(ii) is modified by deleting "2009.30" and inserting "2009.39" in lieu thereof.

(C). Note 22 to subchapter VI of chapter 99 is deleted and subheadings 9906.20.08 and 9906.20.09 and the superior text to 9906.20.08 are deleted.

(54)(a). The following subheading is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Food preparations not elsewhere specified or...]			
	[Other:]			
"2106.90.39	Artificially sweetened cough drops	Free		30%"

(b). Subheading 3004.90.90 is renumbered as 3004.90.91.

(55). The following subheading note and title to chapter 23 are inserted before the additional U.S. note:

"Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2306.41.00, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seed" means seeds as defined in subheading note 1 to chapter 12."

(56). Subheading 2306.40.00 is superseded by:

	[Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not...]			
	"Of rape or colza seeds:			
2306.41.00	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	0.17¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	0.7¢/kg
2306.49.00	Other	0.17¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	0.7¢/kg"

(57). Heading 2308 and all subordinate subheadings and text thereto are superseded by:

"2308.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:			
2308.00.10	Acorns and horse-chestnuts	1.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%

Annex I (continued)
-17-

	[Vegetable materials and...]			
2308.00.93	Screenings, scalpings, chaff or scourings, ground, or not ground, of flaxseed (linseed)	Free		10%
2308.00.95	Dehydrated marigolds	1.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
2308.00.98	Other	1.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%"

(58). Note 4 to chapter 25 is modified by deleting "broken pottery." and inserting "broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.".

(59)(a). The article description of heading 2518 is modified to read:

"Dolomite whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:"

(b). The article description of subheading 2518.10.00 is modified to read

"Dolomite, not calcined or sintered"

(c). The article description of subheading 2518.20.00 is modified to read:

"Calcined or sintered dolomite"

(d). The article description of subheading 2518.30.00 is modified to read:

"Dolomite ramming mix"

(60)(a). Heading 2527.00.00 and subheading 2530.40.00 are deleted.
(b). Subheading 2530.90.00 is superseded by:

	[Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or...]			
"2530.90	Other:			
2530.90.10	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	Free		Free
2530.90.20	Natural micaceous iron oxides	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
2530.90.80	Other	Free		0.3¢/kg"

(61). Notes 1(c) to 1(f) to chapter 26 are redesignated as 1(d) to 1(g), respectively, and the following note to chapter 26 is inserted in alphabetical sequence:

"(c) Sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 2710);"

(62). Note 3 to chapter 26 is superseded by:

"3. Heading 2620 applies only to:

Ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 2621); and

Ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds."

Annex I (continued)
-18-

(63). The following subheading notes and title to chapter 26 are inserted before the additional U.S. notes:

"Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620.21.00, "leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges" means sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.

2. Ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.60."

(64)(a). The article description of heading 2620 is modified to read:

"Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds:"

(b). Subheading 2620.50.00 is deleted.

(c). Subheadings 2620.20.00 and 2620.90 through 2620.90.85 and any intervening text to subheadings between 2620.90 and 2620.90.85 are superseded and the following provisions inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Ash and residues (other than from the...]			
	"Containing mainly lead:			
2620.21.00	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Free		8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
2620.29.00	Other	Free		8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
2620.60	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds:			
2620.60.10	Of a kind used only for the extraction of arsenic or the manufacture of its chemical compounds	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
2620.60.90	Other	Free		30%
	Other:			
2620.91.00	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Free		30%

Annex I (continued)
-19-

	[Ash and residues (other than from the...]			
	[Other:]			
2620.99	Other:			
2620.99.10	Containing mainly vanadium	Free		Free
2620.99.20	Containing mainly tungsten	17.6¢/kg on tungsten content + 3.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	$1.32/kg on tungsten content + 40%
2620.99.30	Materials not provided for elsewhere in this heading containing by weight over 10 percent nickel	Free		Free
2620.99.50	Slag containing by weight over 40 percent titanium, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc is not to be treated for the recovery thereof	Free		Free
2620.99.75	Other materials which are residues not advanced in value or condition by any means, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead or zinc are not to be treated for the recovery thereof	Free		Free
2620.99.85	Other	Free		30%"

(65). Heading 2621.00.00 is superseded by:

"2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:			
2621.10.00	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Free		Free
2621.90.00	Other	Free		Free"

(66). The following note to chapter 27 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"3. For the purposes of heading 2710, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in note 2 to this chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:

(a) Such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);

(b) Sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and

(c) Such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations."

(67). Subheading note 3 to chapter 27 is superseded by:

"3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30, 2707.40 and 2707.60, the terms "benzene", "toluene", "xylenes", "naphthalene" and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50 percent by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes, naphthalene or phenols, respectively."

Annex I (continued)
-20-

(68). The following subheading note to chapter 27 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"4. For the purposes of subheading 2710.11, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90 percent or more by volume (including losses) distill at 210°C (ASTM D 86 method)."

(69)(a). Heading 2710.00 and all subordinate subheadings and text thereto are superseded by:

"2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:			
	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils:			
2710.11	Light oils and preparations:			
2710.11.15	Motor fuel	52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, JO) [See Annex III(C) to this proclamation] (MX,R)	$1.05/bbl
2710.11.18	Motor fuel blending stock	52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, JO) [See Annex III(C) to this proclamation] (MX,R)	$1.05/bbl
2710.11.25	Naphthas (except motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock)	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, JO) [See Annex III(C) to this proclamation] (MX,R)	21¢/bbl
	Other:			
2710.11.45	Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, JO) [See Annex III(C) to this proclamation] (MX,R)	21¢/bbl
2710.11.90	Other	7%	Free (A+,CA,E,D, IL,J) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	25%

Annex I (continued)

-21-

	[Petroleum oils and oils obtained...]			
	[Petroleum oils and oils obtained...]			
2710.19	Other:			
	Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils):			
2710.19.05	Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	5.25¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, JO) [See Annex III(C) to this proclamation] (MX,R)	21¢/bbl
2710.19.10	Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, JO) [See Annex III(C) to this proclamation] (MX,R)	21¢/bbl
2710.19.15	Kerosene-type jet fuel	52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, JO) [See Annex III(C) to this proclamation] (MX,R)	$1.05/bbl
	Kerosene (except kerosene-type jet fuel):			
2710.19.21	Motor fuel	52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, JO) [See Annex III(C) to this proclamation] (MX,R)	$1.05/bbl
2710.19.22	Motor fuel blending stock	52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, JO) [See Annex III(C) to this proclamation] (MX,R)	$1.05/bbl
2710.19.23	Kerosene (except motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock)	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, JO) [See Annex III(C) to this proclamation] (MX,R)	21¢/bbl
	Lubricating oils and greases, with or without additives:			
2710.19.30	Oils	84¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, JO) [See Annex III(C) to this proclamation] (MX,R)	$1.68/bbl

Annex I (continued)
-22-

	[Petroleum oils and oils obtained...]			
	[Petroleum oils and oils obtained from...]			
	[Other:]			
	[Lubricating oils and greases, with...]			
	Greases:			
2710.19.35	Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin	5.8%	Free (A,CA,IL,MX, R) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	20%
2710.19.40	Other	1.3¢/kg + 5.7%	Free (A,CA,IL,MX, R) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	4.4¢/kg + 20%
	Other:			
2710.19.45	Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, JO) [See Annex III(C) to this proclamation] (MX,R)	21¢/bbl
2710.19.90	Other	7%	Free (A+,CA,E,D, IL,J) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	25%
	Waste oils:			
2710.91.00	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychorlinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, JO) [See Annex III(C) to this proclamation] (MX,R)	21¢/bbl
2710.99	Other:			
	Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oils (whether or not blended):			
2710.99.05	Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	5.25¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, JO) [See Annex III(C) to this proclamation] (MX,R)	21¢/bbl

Annex I (continued)
-23-

	[Petroleum oils and oils obtained...]			
	[Waste oils:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Wastes of distillate and residual...]			
2710.99.10	Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more.....	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, JO) [See Annex III(C) to this proclamation] (MX,R)	21¢/bbl
2710.99.16	Wastes of motor fuel or of motor fuel blending stock.....	52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, JO) [See Annex III(C) to this proclamation] (MX,R)	$1.05/bbl
2710.99.21	Wastes of kerosene or naphthas.....	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, JO) [See Annex III(C) to this proclamation] (MX,R)	21¢/bbl
	Wastes of lubricating oils and greases (whether or not containing additives):			
2710.99.31	Of oils.....	84¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, JO) [See Annex III(C) to this proclamation] (MX,R)	$1.68/bbl
	Of greases:			
2710.99.32	Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin.....	5.8%	Free (A,CA,IL,MX, R) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	20%
2710.99.39	Other.....	1.3¢/kg + 5.7%	Free (A,CA,IL,MX, R) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	4.4¢/kg + 20%
	Other:			
2710.99.45	Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound.....	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL) JO) [See Annex III(C) to this proclamation] (MX,R)	21¢/bbl

Annex I (continued)
-24-

	[Petroleum oils and oils obtained...]			
	[Waste oils:]			
	[Other:[			
	[Other:]			
2710.99.90	Other	7%	Free (A+,CA,E,D, IL,J) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	25%"

(b). Conforming change: The article description of heading 9901.00.50 is modified by deleting "2710.00.15" and inserting "2710.11.15, 2710.19.15 or 2710.19.21" in lieu thereof.

(70). Note 3(d) to chapter 28 is superseded by:

"(d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 3206; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 3207;"

(71)(a). The superior text to subheading 2805.11.00 is modified to read:

"Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:"

(b). Subheadings 2805.19.00 through 2805.22.20 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth...]			
	[Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:]			
2805.12.00	Calcium	3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
2805.19	Other:			
2805.19.10	Strontium	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2805.19.20	Barium	Free		25%
2805.19.90	Other	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	25%"

(c). Conforming change: General note 4(d) is modified by deleting "2805.22.10 India" and inserting "2805.19.10 India" in lieu thereof.

(72). The article description of heading 2809 is modified to read:

"Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:"

Annex I (continued)
-25-

(73)(a). Subheadings 2816.20.00 and 2816.30.00 are superseded by:

	[Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides,...]			
"2816.40	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:			
2816.40.10	Of strontium	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2816.40.20	Of barium	2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10.5%"

(b). Conforming change: General note 4(d) is modified by deleting "2816.20.00 India" and "2816.30.00 India" and inserting "2816.40.10 India" and "2816.40.20 India" in lieu thereof.

(74)(a). Subheading 2827.38.00 is deleted.

(b). The following subheading is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride...]			
	[Other chlorides:]			
	[Other:]			
"2827.39.45	Of barium	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	28.5%"

(c). Conforming change: General note 4(d) is modified by deleting "2827.38.00 India" and inserting "2827.39.45 India" in numerical sequence in lieu thereof.

(75). The article description of heading 2830 is modified to read:

"Sulfides; polysulfides, whether or not chemically defined:"

(76)(a). Subheading 2834.22.00 is deleted.

(b). The following provision is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Nitrites; nitrates:]			
	[Nitrates:]			
	[Other:]			
"2834.29.05	Of bismuth	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	35%"

(c). Conforming change: General note 4(d) is modified by deleting "2834.22.00 India" and inserting "2834.29.05 India" in lieu thereof.

(77). The article description of heading 2835 is modified to read:

"Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:"

(78). The article description of subheading 2836.70.00 is modified to read:

"Lead carbonates"

Annex I (continued)
-26-

(79)(a). Subheading 2841.40.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 2841.50.00 is superseded by:

	:[Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:]	:	:	:
"2841.50	: Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates:	:	:	:
2841.50.10	: Potassium dichromate.....	: 1.5%	: Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	: 3.5%
2841.50.90	: Other.....	: 3.1%	: Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	: 25%"

(c). Conforming changes: General note 4(d) is modified by:

(A). deleting the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

2841.40.00 India
2841.50.00 Argentina
India

(B). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheadings and countries set out opposite them:

2841.50.10 India
2841.50.90 Argentina;
India

(80)(a). The article description of heading 2842 is modified to read:

"Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:"

(b). The article description of subheading 2842.10.00 is modified to read:

"Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined"

(81). Note 1(c) to chapter 29 is superseded by:

"(c) The products of headings 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 2940, or the products of heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;"

(82). The following note to chapter 29 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"8. For the purposes of heading 2937:

(a) The term "hormones" includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (antihormones);

(b) The expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading."

Annex I (continued)
-27-

(83)(a). Subheading 2903.16.00 is deleted.

(b). The following subheading is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:]			
	[Saturated chlorinated derivatives of...]			
	[Other:]			
"2903.19.05	1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	5.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	33.3%"

(c). Conforming change: General note 4(d) is modified by deleting "2903.16.00 India" and inserting "2903.19.05 India" in lieu thereof.

(84)(a). Subheadings 2905.50 through 2905.50.60 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated,...]			
	"Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:			
2905.51.00	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Free		39%
2905.59	Other:			
2905.59.10	Derivatives of monohydric alcohols	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	39%
2905.59.30	Dibromylpentylglycol	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	54.5%
2905.59.90	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	54.5%"

(b). Conforming changes:

(A). General note 4(d) is modified by deleting "2905.50.10 India", "2905.50.30 India" and "2905.50.60 India" and inserting "2905.59.10 India", "2905.59.30 India" and "2905.59.90 India" in lieu thereof.

(B). The article description of heading 9902.33.08 is modified by deleting "2905.50.60" and inserting "2905.59.90" in lieu thereof.

(85)(a). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 2907.21.00 is modified to read:

"Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:"

(b). Subheading 2907.30.00 is deleted.

Annex I (continued)
-28-

(c). The following subheading is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Phenols; phenol-alcohols:]			
	[Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:]			
	[Other:]			
"2907.29.05	Phenol-alcohols	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 44%"

(86). The article description of subheading 2915.60 is modified to read:

"Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters:"

(87)(a). Subheadings 2918.17, 2918.17.10 and 2918.17.50 are deleted.

(b). The following provisions are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function...]			
	[Carboxylic acids with alcohol function...]			
	[Other:]			
	[Aromatic:]			
	"Phenylglycolic acid (Mandelic acid), its salts and esters:			
2918.19.12	Mandelic acid	Free		15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2918.19.15	Other	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%"

(88). The title of subchapter VIII of chapter 29 is modified to read:

"VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NONMETALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES"

(89). The article description of heading 2920 is modified to read:

"Esters of other inorganic acids of nonmetals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:"

(90)(a). The following subheading is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Amine-function compounds:]			
	[Aromatic monoamines and their...]			
"2921.46.00	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Free		15.4¢/kg + 149.5%"

(b). Subheading 2921.49.37 is renumbered as 2921.49.38.

Annex I (continued)
-29-

(91). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 2922.11.00 is modified to read:

"Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:"

(92). Subheadings 2922.19.12 and 2922.19.18 and the superior text immediately preceding 2922.19.12 are superseded and the following provisions are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Oxygen-function amino-compounds:]			
	[Amino-alcohols, other than...]			
"2922.14.00	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Free		15.4¢/kg + 119.5%
	[Other:]			
	[Aromatic:]			
2922.19.09	Drugs	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%"

(93). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 2922.21 is modified to read:

"Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:"

(94)(a). Subheadings 2922.30 through 22922.30.50 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Oxygen-function amino-compounds:]			
	"Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:			
2922.31.00	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.39	Other:			
	Aromatic:			
2922.39.05	1-Amino-2,4-dibromo-anthraquinone; and 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.39.10	2'-Aminoacetophenone; 3'-Aminoacetophenone; 1-Amino-4-bromo-2-methyl-anthraquinone; 1,4-Bis[1-anthraquinonyl-amino]anthraquinone; 1,4-Dimesidinoanthraquinone; 4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde; and Iminodianthraquinone	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39%

Annex I (continued)
-30-

	[Oxygen-function amino-compounds:]			
	[Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and...]			
	[Other:]			
	[Aromatic:]			
2922.39.14	2-Aminoanthraquinone	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.39.17	1-Aminoanthraquinone	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
	Other:			
2922.39.25	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.39.45	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.39.50	Other	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	30.5%"

(b). Conforming changes:

(i). General note 4(d) is modified by deleting "2922.30.14 India", "2922.30.17 India" and "2922.30.50 India" and inserting "2922.39.14 India" and "2922.39.50 India" in lieu thereof.

(ii). The article description of subheading 9906.29.12 is modified by deleting "2922.30.45" and inserting "2922.39.45" in lieu thereof.

(95). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 2922.41.00 is modified to read:

"Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:"

(96)(a). The following subheading is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.):]			
	[Amino-acids, other than those...]			
"2922.44.00	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%"

(b). Subheading 2922.49.27 is renumbered as 2922.49.26.

(c). Conforming change: The article description of heading 9902.08.10 is modified by deleting '2922.49.27" and inserting '2922.49.26" in lieu thereof.

Annex I (continued)
-31-

(97). The article description of heading 2923 is modified to read:

"Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:"

(98)(a). Subheadings 2924.10 through 2924.10.80 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Carboxyamide-function compounds;...]			
	"Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2924.11.00	Meprobamate (INN)	Free		25%
2924.19	Other:			
2924.19.10	Amides	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2924.19.80	Other	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E,IL,J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	30.5%"

(b). Conforming changes:

(A). General note 4(d) is modified by deleting "2924.10.10 India" and inserting "2924.19.10 India" in lieu thereof.

(B). The article description of heading 9902.29.70 is modified by deleting "2924.10.10" and inserting "2924.19.10" in lieu thereof.

(C). The article description of heading 9902.29.52 is modified by deleting "2924.10.80" and inserting "2924.19.80" in lieu thereof.

(99)(a). Subheading 2924.22.00 is deleted.

(b). The following provisions are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Carboxyamide-function compounds;...]			
	[Cyclic amides (including cyclic...]			
"2924.23	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts:			
2924.23.10	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation	Free (A+,CA,D,E,IL,J) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
	Other:			
2924.23.70	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation	Free (A+,CA,D,E,IL,J,K,L,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%

Annex I (continued)
-32-

	[Carboxyamide-function compounds;...]			
	[Cyclic amides (including cyclic...]			
	[2-Acetamidobenzoic acid...]			
	[Other:]			
2924.23.75	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2924.24.00	Ethinamate (INN)	Free		30.5%"

(b). Subheadings 2924.29.70, 2924.29.75 and 2924.29.90 are renumbered as 2924.29.71, 2924.29.76 and 2924.29.95, respectively.

(c). Conforming changes:

(A). General note 4(d) is modified by deleting "2924.29.90 India" and inserting "2924.29.95 India" in lieu thereof.

(B). The article description of headings 9902.29.29, 9902.29.72, 9902.29.91, 9902.32.54 and 9902.32.91 is modified by deleting "2924.29.70" and inserting "2924.29.71" in lieu thereof.

(C). The article description of heading 9902.29.65 is modified by deleting "2924.29.75" and inserting "2924.29.76" in lieu thereof.

(100)(a). Subheadings 2924.29.41 and 2935.00.05 are renumbered as 2924.29.43 and 2935.00.06, respectively, and the article description of such subheadings are modified to read as follows:

[2924.29.43]	"3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-*N*-phenylcarbamate (Desmedipham); and Isopropyl-*N*-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC)"
[2935.00.06]	"4-Amino-6-chloro-*m*-benzenedisulfonamide; and Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonylcarbamate (Asulam)"

(b). Conforming changes:

(A). General note 4(d) is modified by deleting "2924.29.41 India" and "2935.00.05 India" and inserting "2924.29.43 India" and "2935.00.06 India" in numerical sequence in lieu thereof.

(B). The article description of heading 9902.31.14 is modified by deleting "2924.29.41" and inserting "2924.29.43" in lieu thereof.

(101)(a). The following subheading is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin...]			
	[Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:]			
"2925.12.00	Glutethimide (INN)	Free		15.4¢/kg + 61%"

(b). Subheading 2925.19.40 is renumbered as 2925.19.42.

(c). Conforming change: The article description of heading 9902.33.66 is modified by deleting "2925.19.40" and inserting "2925.19.42" in lieu thereof

Annex I (continued)
-33-

(102)(a). The following subheadings are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Nitrile-function compounds:]			
"2926.30	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; Methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane):			
2926.30.10	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts	Free		15.4¢/kg + 65.5%
2926.30.20	4-Cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 65.5%"

(b). Subheadings 2926.90.44 and 2926.90.47 are renumbered as 2926.90.43 and 2926.90.48, respectively.

(103)(a). The following subheading is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s)...]			
	[Other:]			
"2932.95.00	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%"

(b). Subheading 2932.99.60 is renumbered as 2932.99.61.

(104)(a). The following subheading is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-...]			
	[Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring...]			
"2933.33.00	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	Free		15.4¢/kg + 149.5%"

(b). Subheading 2933.39.30 is renumbered as 2933.39.31.

(105)(a). Subheading 2933.40 and all subordinate subheadings and text to such subheading and subheading 2933.51 and all subordinate subheadings and text to such subheading are superseded and the following provisions are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-...]			
	"Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:			
2933.41.00	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Free		15.4¢/kg + 67.5%

Annex I (continued)

-34-

	[Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-...]			
	[Compounds containing in the structure...]			
2933.49	Other:			
2933.49.08	4,7-Dichloroquinoline	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.49.10	Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline)	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 55%
2933.49.15	8-Methylquinoline and Isoquinoline	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E,IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2933.49.17	Ethyl ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylate	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
	Other:			
	Drugs:			
2933.49.20	5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol (Iodochlorhydroxyquin); Decoquinate; Diiodohydroxyquin; and Oxyquinoline sulfate	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E,IL,J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 46%
2933.49.26	Other	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E,IL,J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2933.49.30	Pesticides	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
	Other:			
2933.49.60	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation	Free (A+,CA,D,E,IL,J,K,L,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.49.70	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A+,CA,D,E,IL,J,K,L,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
	[Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring...]			
2933.52	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts:			
2933.52.10	Malonylurea (barbituric acid)	Free		25%
2933.52.90	Other	Free		50%

Annex I (continued)
-35-

	[Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-...]			
	[Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring...]			
2933.53.00	Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	Free		50%
2933.54.00	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	3.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,K,L, MX)	50%
2933.55.00	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Free		15.4¢/kg + 149.5%"

(b). Subheading 2933.59.45 is renumbered as 2933.59.46.

(c). Conforming changes:

(A). General note 4(d) is modified by:

(i). deleting the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

2933.40.08 India
2933.40.10 India
2933.40.30 Argentina; India

(ii). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheadings and countries set out opposite them:

2933.49.08 India
2933.49.10 India
2933.49.30 Argentina; India

(B). The article description of heading 9902.33.40 is modified by deleting "2933.40.26" and inserting "2933.49.26" in lieu thereof.

(C). The article description of headings 9902.29.47 and 9902.29.60 is modified by deleting "2933.40.30" and inserting "2933.49.30" in lieu thereof.

(D). The article description of headings 9902.30.65, 9902.32.43. 9902.32.44 and 9902.32.45 is modified by deleting "2933.40.60" and inserting "2933.49.60" in lieu thereof.

(E). The article description of heading 9902.29.61 is modified by deleting "2933.40.70" and inserting "2933.49.70" in lieu thereof.

(106)(a). The following subheading is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-...]			
	[Lactams:]			
"2933.72.00	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%"

(b). Subheadings 2933.79.09 and 2933.79.80 are renumbered as 2933.79.08 and 2933.79.85, respectively.

(c). Conforming change: General note 4(d) is modified by deleting "2933.79.80 India" and inserting "2933.79.85 India" in lieu thereof.

Annex I (continued)
-36-

(107)(a). Subheadings 2933.90 through 2933.90.97 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-...]			
	"Other:			
2933.91.00	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pryovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	Free		15.4¢/kg + 149.5%
2933.99	Other:			
	Aromatic or modified aromatic:			
2933.99.01	Butyl (*R*)-2-[4-(5-trifluoromethyl-2-pyridinyloxy)phenoxy]propanoate	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2933.99.02	2-[4-[(6-Chloro-2-quinoxalinyl)oxy]-phenoxy]propionic acid, ethyl ester; and *O,O*-Dimethyl-*S*-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3-(4*H*)-yl)methyl]-phosphorodithioate	Free		15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2933.99.05	Acridine and indole	Free		Free
2933.99.06	α-Butyl-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Myclobutanil); and α-[2-(4-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]-α-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Fenbuconazole)	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2933.99.08	Acetoacetyl-5-aminobenz-imidazolone; 3-(2*H*-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(*tert*-butyl)-4-hydroxybenzene propanoic acid, C_7-C_9 branched or linear alkyl esters; 2-(2*H*-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-6-dodecyl-4-methylphenol, in liquid form, branched and linear; and 1,3,3-Trimethyl-2-methylene-indoline	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.99.11	Carbazole	Free		15.4¢/kg + 39.5%

Annex I (continued)
-37-

	[Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-...]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Aromatic or modified aromatic:]			
2933.99.13	6-Bromo-5-methyl-1*H*-imidazo-[4,5-*b*]pyridine;			
	2-*sec*-Butyl-4-*tert*-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol;			
	2-*tert*-Butyl-4-methyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol;			
	2,4-Di-*tert*-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol;			
	2,4-Di-*tert*-butyl-6-(5-chloro-benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol;			
	2,3-Dichloro-6-quinoxaline-carbonyl chloride;			
	1-Hydroxy-2-carbazolecarboxylic acid;			
	2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid;			
	2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid, sodium salt;			
	Iminodibenzyl(10,11-dihydro-5*H*-dibenz[*b*,*f*]azepine);			
	Indoline;			
	3-Methylbenzo[f]quinoline;			
	2-Methylindoline;			
	2-Methylmercaptobenzimidazole;			
	1-Methyl-2-phenylindole;			
	1-Methylpyrazine;			
	2,4-Methylpyrazolic acid;			
	2-Phenylbenzimidazole;			
	2-Phenylindole;			
	3-Quinuclidinol;			
	Tetramethylpyrazine;			
	2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride;			
	dl-Tryptophan; and			
	Vinylcarbazole, monomer.....	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
	Other:			
	Pesticides:			
2933.99.14	5-Amino-4-chloro-α-phenyl-3-pyridazinone.....	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2933.99.16	*o*-Diquat dibromide (1,1'-Ethylene-2,2'-dipyridylium dibromide).....	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%

Annex I (continued)
-38-

	[Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-...]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Aromatic or modified aromatic:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Pesticides:]			
	Other:			
2933.99.17	Insecticides	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2933.99.22	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,L,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2933.99.24	Photographic chemicals	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
	Drugs:			
2933.99.26	Antihistamines	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E,IL,J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
	Anti-infective agents:			
2933.99.42	Acriflavine; Acriflavine hydrochloride; Carbadox; and Pyrazinamide	Free		15.4¢/kg + 46%
2933.99.46	Other	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E,IL,J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
	Cardiovascular drugs:			
2933.99.51	Hydralazine hydrochloride	Free		15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
2933.99.53	Other	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E,IL,J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 65%
	Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system:			
2933.99.55	Analgesics, antipyretics and nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agents	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 47.5%

Annex I (continued)
-39-

	[Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-...]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Aromatic or modified aromatic:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Drugs:]			
	[Drugs primarily...]			
	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psycho-therapeutic agents:			
2933.99.58	Droperidol; and Imipramine hydro-chloride	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45.5%
2933.99.61	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A+,CA,D,E,IL,J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 149.5%
2933.99.65	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E,IL,J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2933.99.70	Other	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E,IL,J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58.5%
2933.99.75	Other	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E,IL,J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
	Other:			
2933.99.79	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A+,CA,D,E,IL,J,K,L,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.99.82	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A+,CA,D,E,IL,J,K,L,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
	Other:			
2933.99.85	3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
2933.99.87	Hexamethylenetetramine	6.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	58%

Annex I (continued)
-40-

	[Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-...]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
2933.99.89	Hexamethyleneimine	Free		30.5%
	Other:			
2933.99.90	Drugs	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2933.99.97	Other	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	30.5%*
			[See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	

(b). Conforming changes:

(A). General note 4(d) is modified by:

(i). deleting the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

2933.90.06 India	2933.90.24 India	2933.90.87 India
2933.90.14 India	2933.90.55 Argentina; India	2933.90.90 India
2933.90.17 India	2933.90.85 India	2933.90.97 India
2933.90.22 India		

(ii). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheadings and countries set out opposite them:

2933.99.06 India	2933.99.24 India	2933.99.87 India
2933.99.14 India	2933.99.55 Argentina; India	2933.99.90 India
2933.99.17 India	2933.99.85 India	2933.99.97 India
2933.99.22 India		

(B). The article description of heading 9902.32.87 is modified by deleting "2933.90.06" and inserting "2933.99.06" in lieu thereof.

(C). The article description of heading 9902.32.89 is modified by deleting "2933.90.17" and inserting "2933.99.17" in lieu thereof.

(D). The article description of heading 9902.38.30 is modified by deleting "2933.90.22" and inserting "2933.99.22" in lieu thereof.

(E). The article description of headings 9902.29.37 and 9902.29.39 is modified by deleting "2933.90.24" and inserting "2933.99.24" in lieu thereof.

(F). The article description of headings 9902.20.05 and 9902.29.92 is modified by deleting "2933.90.46" and inserting "2933.99.46" in lieu thereof.

(G). The article description of headings 9902.29.22, 9902.29.38 and 9902.33.16 is modified by deleting "2933.90.79" and inserting "2933.99.79" in lieu thereof.

(H). The article description of heading 9902.33.90 is modified by deleting "2933.90.82" and inserting "2933.99.82" in lieu thereof.

(IJ). The article description of heading 9902.29.08 is modified by deleting "2933.90.97" and inserting "2933.99.97" in lieu thereof.

Annex I (continued)
-41-

(108). The article description of heading 2934 is modified to read:

"Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:"

(109). The article description of subheading 2934.20 is modified to read:

"Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:"

(110). The article description of subheading 2934.30 is modified to read:

"Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:".

(111)(a). Subheadings 2934.90 through 2934.90.90 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Nucleic acids and their salts, whether...]			
	"Other:			
2934.91.00	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	Free		15.4¢/kg 45%
2934.99	Other:			
	Aromatic or modified aromatic:			
2934.99.01	Mycophenolate mofetil	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
2934.99.03	2-Acetylbenzo(*b*)thiophene; 3-Methylene-7-(2-phenoxy-acetamido)cephan-4-carboxylic acid, *p*-nitrobenzyl ester, 1-oxide; and Naphth[1,2-*d*]-[1,2,3]-oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its sodium salt	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.99.05	5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole (3-Phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); 2-Hydroxybenzoxazole (Benzoxazolone); 4-Phenylmorpholine; 1,9-Thianthrenedicarboxylic acid; and Thioxanthene-9-one (Thioxanthone)	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2934.99.06	7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 66.5%

Annex I (continued)
-42-

	[Nucleic acids and their salts, whether...]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Aromatic or modified aromatic:]			
2934.99.07	Ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazolyl)oxy]phenoxy]propanoate (Fenoxaprop-ethyl)	Free		15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2934.99.08	2,5-Diphenyloxazole	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.99.09	1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
	Other:			
	Pesticides:			
2934.99.11	2-*tert*-Butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-Δ^2-1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one; 3-Isopropyl-1*H*-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4-(3*H*)-one-2,2-dioxide (Bentazon); and *O,O*-Diethyl-*S*-[(6-chloro-2-oxobenzoxazolin-3-yl)methyl]-phosphorodithioate (Phosalone)	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
	Other:			
2934.99.12	Fungicides	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2934.99.15	Herbicides	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2934.99.16	Insecticides	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2934.99.18	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2934.99.20	Photographic chemicals	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%

Annex I (continued)
-43-

	[Nucleic acids and their salts, whether...]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Aromatic or modified aromatic:]			
	[Other:]			
2934.99.30	Drugs	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
	Other:			
2934.99.39	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamationa]	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.99.44	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
	Other:			
2934.99.47	Drugs	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
	Other:			
2934.99.70	Morpholinoethyl chloride hydrochloride; 2-Methyl-2,5-dioxo-1-oxa-2-phospholan; and (6*R-trans*)-7-Amino-3-methyl-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]-oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	Free		30.5%
2934.99.90	Other	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	30.5%*

(b). Conforming changes:

(A). General note 4(d) is modified by:

(i). deleting the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

2934.90.08 India	2934.90.16 India	2934.90.90 India
2934.90.11 India	2934.90.18 India	
2934.90.12 India	2934.90.20 India	
2934.90.15 Brazil; India	2934.90.30 India	
	2934.90.47 India	

Annex I (continued)
-44-

(ii). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheadings and countries set out opposite them:

2934.99.08 India	2934.99.16 India	2934.99.90 India
2934.99.11 India	2934.99.18 India	
2934.99.12 India	2934.99.20 India	
2934.99.15 Brazil; India	2934.99.30 India	
	2934.99.47 India	

(B). The article description of heading 9902.29.67 is modified by deleting "2934.90.11" and inserting "2934.99.11" in lieu thereof.

(C). The article description of headings 9902.29.42, 9902.29.74, 9902.29.80, 9902.29.97 and 9902.38.20 is modified by deleting "2934.90.12" and inserting "2934.99.12" in lieu thereof.

(D). The article description of headings 9902.29.66, 9902.29.79 and 9902.30.17 is modified by deleting "2934.90.15" and inserting "2934.99.15" in lieu thereof.

(E). The article description of heading 9902.29.37 is modified by deleting "2934.90.20, and 2934.90.90" and inserting "2934.99.20, and 2934.99.90" in lieu thereof.

(F). The article description of heading 9902.32.56 is modified by deleting "2934.90.30" and inserting "2934.99.30" in lieu thereof.

(G). The article description of heading 9902.32.97 is modified by deleting "2934.90.39" and inserting "2934.99.39" in lieu thereof.

(H). The article description of headings 9902.29.51, 9902.29.55, 9902.29.87, 9902.32.33, 9902.32.36 and 9902.32.39 is modified by deleting "2934.90.90" and inserting "2934.99.90" in lieu thereof.

(112)(a). Heading 2937 and all subordinate subheadings and text are superseded by:

"2937	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:		
	Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
2937.11.00	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Free	10%
2937.12.00	Insulin and its salts	Free	10%
2937.19.00	Other	Free	25%
	Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
2937.21.00	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (Dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (Dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free	25%
2937.22.00	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Free	25%

Annex I (continued)
-45-

	[Hormones, prostaglandins,...]		
	[Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and...]		
2937.23	Estrogens and progestins:		
2937.23.10	Obtained directly or indirectly from animal or vegetable materials	Free	25%
	Other:		
2937.23.25	Estradiol benzoate; and Estradiol cyclopentylpropionate (Estradiol cypionate)	Free	15.4¢/kg + 49%
2937.23.50	Other	Free	15.4¢/kg + 78.5%
2937.29	Other:		
2937.29.10	Desonide; and Nandrolone phenpropionate	Free	15.4¢/kg + 49%
2937.29.90	Other	Free	25%
	Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
2937.31.00	Epinephrine	Free	15.4¢/kg + 49%
2937.39	Other:		
2937.39.10	Epinephrine hydrochloride	Free	15.4¢/kg + 49%
2937.39.90	Other	Free	25%
2937.40	Amino-acid derivatives:		
2937.40.10	*l*-Thyroxine (Levothyroxine), sodium	Free	15.4¢/kg + 49%
2937.40.90	Other	Free	25%
2937.50.00	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Free	25%
2937.90.00	Other	Free	25%"

(b). Subheadings 3002.10.00 and 3002.90.50 are renumbered as 3002.10.01 and 3002.90.51, respectively.

(113)(a). Subheading 2939.10 and all subordinate subheadings and text to such subheading are superseded by:

	[Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced...]		
	"Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939.11.00	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	Free	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2939.19	Other:		
2939.19.10	Papaverine and its salts	Free	15.4¢/kg + 104%
	Other:		
2939.19.20	Synthetic	Free	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2939.19.50	Other	Free	10.6¢/g"

Annex I (continued)
-46-

(b). Subheading 1302.19.20 is renumbered as 1302.19.21.

(114)(a). The following subheading is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced...]			
	[Ephedrines and their salts:]			
"2939.43.00	Cathine (INN) and its salts	Free		15.4¢/kg + 59%"

(b). Subheading 2939.49.00 is renumbered as 2939.49.01.

(115). Subheading 2939.50.00 is superseded by:

	[Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced...]			
	"Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2939.51.00	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Free		25%
2939.59.00	Other	Free		25%"

(116)(a). Subheading 2939.70.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheadings 2939.90, 2939.90.10 and 2939.90.50 are superseded by:

	[Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced...]			
	"Other:			
2939.91.00	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	Free		25%
2939.99.00	Other	Free		25%"

(117). The article description of heading 2940.00 is modified to read:

"Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939:"

(118). Note 1(a) to chapter 30 is superseded by:

"(a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (section IV);

(119)(a). Note 4(g) to chapter 30 is modified by deleting the word "and" after the semicolon.

(b). Note 4(h) to chapter 30 is superseded by:

"(h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides;"

(c). The following notes 4(ij) and 4(k) are inserted in alphabetical sequence:

"(ij) Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments; and

(k) Waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life."

Annex I (continued)
-47-

(120). The article description of heading 3004 is modified to read:

"Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:"

(121). The article description of subheading 3004.32.00 is modified to read:

"Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues"

(122). The article description of subheading 3006.60.00 is modified to read:

"Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides"

(123)(a). The following subheadings are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4...]			
"3006.70.00	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,K, MX)	25%
3006.80.00	Waste pharmaceuticals	Free		45%"

(b). Subheading 3824.90.90 is renumbered as 3824.90.91.

(c). Conforming change: The article description of headings 9902.29.83, 9902.38.10 and 9902.38.25 is modified by deleting "3824.90.90" and inserting "3824.90.91" in lieu thereof.

(124). The article description of subheading 3206.11.00 is modified to read:

"Containing 80 percent or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter"

(125). The article description of heading 3401 is modified to read:

"Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:"

(126)(a). The following subheadings are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Soap; organic surface-active products and...]			
"3401.30	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap:			
3401.30.10	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent	4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
3401.30.50	Other	Free		25%"

(b). Subheadings 3402.20.10 and 3402.20.50 are renumbered as 3402.20.11 and 3402.20.51, respectively.

Annex I (continued)
-48-

(c). Conforming change: General note 4(d) is modified by deleting "3402.20.10 India" and inserting "3401.30.10 India" and "3402.20.11 India" in numerical sequence in lieu thereof.

(127). The article description of subheading 3404.20.00 is modified to read:

"Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)"

(128). The article description of subheading 3506.91.00 is modified to read:

"Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber"

(129)(a). Subheadings 3702.91.00 and 3702.92.00 are superseded by:

	:[Photographic film in rolls, sensitized,...]	:	:	:
	: [Other:]	:	:	:
"3702.91.01	: Of a width not exceeding 16 mm.....	: 3.7%	: Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	: 25%
	:	:	:	:

(b). Conforming change: General note 4(d) is modified by deleting "3702.91.00 India" and "3702.92.00 India" and inserting "3702.91.01 India" in lieu thereof.

(130)(a). Note 1(a)(4) to chapter 38 is superseded by:

"(4) Certified reference materials specified in note 2 below;

(5) Products specified in note 3(a) or 3(c) below;"

(b). Note 1(b) to chapter 38 is modified by deleting the "." at the end of the note and inserting a ";" in lieu thereof.

(c). Notes 1(c) and 1(d) to chapter 38 are redesignated as 1(d) and 1(e), respectively, and the redesignated note 1(d) is modified by deleting the "." at the end of such note and inserting "; or" in lieu thereof.

(d). The following note is 1(c) is inserted in alphabetical sequence:

"(c) Ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of note 3(a) or 3(b) to chapter 26 (heading 2620);"

(131)(a). Note 2 to chapter 38 is redesignated as note 3.

(b). The following note to chapter 38 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"2. (a) For the purposes of heading 3822.00, the expression "certified reference materials" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.

(b) With the exception of the products of chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 3822 shall take precedence over any other heading in the tariff schedule."

Annex I (continued)
-49-

(132). The following notes to chapter 38 are inserted in numerical sequence:

"4. Throughout the tariff schedule, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however, does not cover:

(a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries, which fall in their appropriate headings of the tariff schedule;

(b) Industrial waste;

(c) Waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in note 4(k) to chapter 30; or

(d) Clinical waste, as defined in note 6(a) below.

5. For the purposes of heading 3825, the expression "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plants and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilized sludge. Stabilized sludge, when suitable for use as fertilizer, is excluded (chapter 31).

6. For the purposes of heading 3825, the expression "other wastes" applies to:

(a) Clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);

(b) Waste organic solvents;

(c) Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and

(d) Other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

The expression "other wastes" does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 2710)."

(133). The following subheading note and title to chapter 38 are inserted after new note 6 to chapter 38:

"Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3825.41.00 and 3825.49.00, "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents."

Annex I (continued)
-50-

(134). Heading 3817 and all subordinate subheadings and text thereto are superseded by:

"3817.00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902:			
	Mixed alkylbenzenes:			
3817.00.10	Mixed linear alkylbenzenes	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 55%
3817.00.15	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	15.4¢/kg + 55%
3817.00.20	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	3.7¢/kg + 60%"

(b). Conforming change: General note 4(d) is modified by deleting "3817.10.50 India" and inserting "3817.00.15 India" in lieu thereof.

(135). Headings 3822.00 and all subordinate subheadings are superseded by:

"3822.00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials:			
	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006:			
3822.00.10	Containing antigens or antisera	Free		Free
3822.00.50	Other	Free		25%
3822.00.60	Certified reference materials	Free		; 25%"

(136). The article description for heading 3824 is modified to read:

"Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:"

(137). The following provisions are inserted in numerical sequence:

"3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter:			
3825.10.00	Municipal waste	Free		Free
3825.20.00	Sewage sludge	Free		Free
	Waste organic solvents:			
3825.41.00	Halogenated	Free		Free
3825.49.00	Other	Free		Free
3825.50.00	Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Free		Free

Annex I (continued)
-51-

	[Residual products of the chemical or...]			
	Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries:			
3825.61.00	Mainly containing organic constituents	Free		Free
3825.69.00	Other	Free		Free
3825.90.00	Other	Free		Free"

(138)(a). The title "Subheading Note" in chapter 39 is modified to read "Subheading Notes".

(b). The following subheading note to chapter 39 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"2. For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term "plasticizers" includes secondary plasticizers."

(139). The article description of subheading 3904.10.00 is modified to read:

"Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances"

(140). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 3904.21.00 is modified to read:

"Other poly(vinyl chloride):"

(141). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 3905.12.00 is modified to read:

"Poly(vinyl acetate):"

(142). The article description of subheading 3905.30.00 is modified to read:

"Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups"

(143). The article description of subheading 3906.10.00 is modified to read:

"Poly(methyl methacrylate)"

(144). The article description of subheading 3907.60.00 is modified to read:

"Poly(ethylene terephthalate)"

(145)(a). Subheadings 3917.32, 3917.32.20 and 3917.32.60 are superseded by:

	[Tubes, pipes and hoses and fittings therefor...]			
	[Other tubes, pipes and hoses:]			
"3917.32.00	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	3.1%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%"

(b). Conforming change: The following subheading is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Other articles of plastics and articles of other...]			
	[Other):]			
"3926.90.96	Casing for bicycle derailleur cables; and Casing for cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes, whether or not cut to length	Free		25%"

Annex I (continued)
-52-

(146). Subheadings 3920.41.00, 3920.42, 3920.42.10 and 3920.42.50 are superseded by:

	[Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip,...]			
	[Of polymers of vinyl chloride:]			
"3920.43	Containing by weight not less than 6 percent of plasticizers:			
3920.43.10	Made in imitation of patent leather.....	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3920.43.50	Other.....	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3920.49.00	Other.....	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	35%"

(147). The article description of subheading 3920.51 is modified to read:

"Of poly(methyl methacrylate):"

(148). The article description of subheading 3920.62.00 is modified to read:

"Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)"

(149). The article description of subheading 3920.91.00 is modified to read:

"Of poly(vinyl butyral)"

(150). The article description of heading 3922 is modified to read:

"Baths, shower baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:"

(151). The article description of subheading 3922.10.00 is modified to read:

"Baths, shower baths, sinks and washbasins"

(152). The article description of subheading 3926.20 is modified to read:

"Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):"

(153). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 3926.20.10 is modified to read:

"Gloves, mittens and mitts:"

(154). Note 2(f) to chapter 40 is superseded by:

"(f). Articles of chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 4011 to 4013)."

Annex I (continued)
-53-

(155)(a). Subheadings 4009.10.00, 4009.20.00, 4009.30.00, 4009.40.00 and 4009.50.00 are superseded by:

	[Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber...]			
	"Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:			
4009.11.00	Without fittings	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4009.12.00	With fittings	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:			
4009.21.00	Without fittings	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4009.22.00	With fittings	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:			
4009.31.00	Without fittings	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4009.32.00	With fittings	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
	Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:			
4009.41.00	Without fittings	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4009.42.00	With fittings	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%"

(156). Subheadings 4010.21 through 4010.29.90 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Conveyor or transmission belts or belting,...]			
	[Transmission belts or belting:]			
"4010.31	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm:			
4010.31.30	Combined with textile materials	3.4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	30%
4010.31.60	Other	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4010.32	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm:			
4010.32.30	Combined with textile materials	3.4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	30%
4010.32.60	Other	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4010.33	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm:			
4010.33.30	Combined with textile materials	3.4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	30%
4010.33.60	Other	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

Annex I (continued)
-54-

	[Conveyor or transmission belts or belting,...]			
	[Transmission belts or belting:]			
4010.34	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm:			
4010.34.30	Combined with textile materials	3.4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	30%
4010.34.60	Other	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4010.35	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm:			
	Combined with textile materials:			
4010.35.30	With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	4.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
	With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:			
4010.35.41	Of a width exceeding 20 cm	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	74%
4010.35.45	Other	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	74%
4010.35.50	Other	1.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J JO,) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	25%
4010.35.90	Other	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4010.36	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm:			
	Combined with textile materials:			
4010.36.30	With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	4.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
	With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:			
4010.36.41	Of a width exceeding 20 cm	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	74%

Annex I (continued)
-55-

	[Conveyor or transmission belts or belting,...]			
	[Transmission belts or belting:]			
	[Endless synchronous belts, of an...]			
	[Combined with textile materials:]			
	[With textile components...]			
4010.36.45	Other	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	74%
4010.36.50	Other	1.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	25%
4010.36.90	Other	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4010.39	Other:			
	Of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts and belting):			
4010.39.10	Combined with textile materials	3.4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	30%
4010.39.20	Other	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	Other:			
	Combined with textile materials:			
4010.39.30	With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	4.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
	With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:			
4010.39.41	Of a width exceeding 20 cm	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	74%
4010.39.45	Other	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	74%
4010.39.50	Other	1.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	25%
4010.39.90	Other	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%"

Annex I (continued)
-56-

(157)(a). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 4011.91, subheadings 4011.91 through 4011.99.80 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[New pneumatic tires, of rubber:]			
	"Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:			
4011.61.00	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Free		Free
4011.62.00	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Free		10%
4011.63.00	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	Free		10%
4011.69.00	Other	Free		10%
	Other:			
4011.92.00	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Free		Free
4011.93	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm:			
4011.93.40	Radial	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10%
4011.93.80	Other	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10%
4011.94	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:			
4011.94.40	Radial	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10%
4011.94.80	Other	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10%
4011.99	Other:			
4011.99.45	Radial	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10%
4011.99.85	Other	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10%"

(b). Conforming changes:

(A). The article description of headings 9902.84.79, 9902.84.81 and 9902.84.83 is modified by deleting "subheading 4011.91.50 or subheading 4011.99.40" and inserting "subheadings 4011.63.00 or 4011.69.00 or subheadings 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45" in lieu thereof.

(B). The article description of heading 9902.84.85, 9902.84.87, 9902.84.89 and 9902.84.91 is modified by deleting "subheading 4011.91 or subheading 4011.99" and inserting "subheadings 4011.61.00, 4011.63.00 or 4011.69.00 or subheadings 4011.92.00, 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45" in lieu thereof.

Annex I (continued)
-57-

(158)(a). The article description of heading 4012 is modified to read:

"Retreaded or used pneumatic tires of rubber; solid or cushion tires, tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber:"

(b). Subheadings 4012.10 through 4012.10.80 and any intervening text are superseded by:

	[Retreaded or used pneumatic tires of...]		
	"Retreaded tires:		
4012.11	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):		
4012.11.40	Radial	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
4012.11.80	Other	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
4012.12	Of a kind used on buses or trucks:			
4012.12.40	Radial	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
4012.12.80	Other	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
4012.13.00	Of a kind used on aircraft	Free		30%
4012.19	Other:			
4012.19.20	Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10	Free		Free
	Other:			
4012.19.40	Radial	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
4012.19.80	Other	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%"

(159)(a). The article description of heading 4015 is modified to read:

"Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:"

(b). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 4015.11.00 is modified to read:

"Gloves, mittens and mitts:"

(c). The article description of subheading 4015.11.00 is modified to read "Surgical" and 4015.11.00 is renumbered as 4015.11.01.

(d). Subheadings 4015.19.10 and 4015.19.50 are superseded by:

Annex I (continued)
-58-

	[Articles of apparel and clothing accessories...]			
	[Gloves, mittens and mitts:]			
	[Other:]			
"4015.19.05	Medical	Free		25%
	Other:			
4015.19.10	Seamless	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4015.19.50	Other	14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	75%"

(160)(a). Note 2 to chapter 41 is redesignated as note 3 and the expression "heading 4111" is deleted and "heading 4115" inserted in lieu thereof.

(b). The following note to chapter 41 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"2. (a) Headings 4104 to 4106 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 4101 to 4103, as the case may be).

(b) For the purposes of headings 4104 to 4106, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, colored or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying."

(161). Additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 41 is modified by deleting "heading 4109" and inserting "subheading 4114.20" in lieu thereof.

(162). The article description of heading 4101 is modified by inserting "(including buffalo)" after "Raw hides and skins of bovine".

(163)(a). Subheadings 4101.10.00 through 4101.40.00 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Raw hides and skins of bovine (including...]			
"4101.20	Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:			
4101.20.10	Not pretanned	Free		10%
	Other:			
	Of bovine animals (including buffalo):			
	Of a unit surface area not not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):			
4101.20.20	Upper and lining	Free		15%
4101.20.30	Other	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	15%
	Other:			
4101.20.35	Of buffalo	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

Annex I (continued)
-59-

	[Raw hides and skins of bovine (including...]			
	[Whole hides and skins, of a weight...]			
	[Other:]			
	[Of bovine animals (including buffalo):]			
	[Other:]			
	Other:			
4101.20.40	Vegetable pretanned	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4101.20.50	Other	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4101.20.70	Other	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4101.50	Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg:			
4101.50.10	Not pretanned	Free		10%
	Other:			
	Of bovine animals (including buffalo):			
	Of a unit surface area not not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):			
4101.50.20	Upper and lining	Free		15%
4101.50.30	Other	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	15%
	Other:			
4101.50.35	Of buffalo	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	Other:			
4101.50.40	Vegetable pretanned	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4101.50.50	Other	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4101.50.70	Other	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4101.90	Other, including butts, bends and bellies:			
4101.90.10	Not pretanned	Free		10%
	Other:			
	Of bovine animals (including buffalo):			
4101.90.35	Of buffalo	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	Other:			
4101.90.40	Vegetable pretanned	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4101.90.50	Other	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4101.90.70	Other	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%"

(b). Conforming change: General note 4(d) is modified by adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheadings and countries set out opposite them:

4101.20.35 India	4101.50.35 India	4101.90.35 India
4101.20.40 Argentina	4101.50.40 Argentina	4101.90.40 Argentina
4101.20.50 Argentina; Brazil	4101.50.50 Argentina; Brazil	4101.90.50 Argentina; Brazil
4101.20.70 Argentina	4101.50.70 Argentina	4101.90.70 Argentina

Annex I (continued)
-60-

(164). Subheadings 4102.10.00 and 4102.29.00 are superseded and the following provisions inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or...]		
"4102.10	With wool on:		
4102.10.10	Not pretanned	Free	Free
	Other:		
4102.10.20	Vegetable pretanned	Free	10%
4102.10.30	Other	2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX) 25%
	[Without wool on:]		
4102.29	Other:		
4102.29.10	Not pretanned	Free	Free
	Other:		
4102.29.20	Vegetable pretanned	Free	10%
4102.29.30	Other	2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX) 25%"

(165)(a). Subheadings 4103.10.00, 4103.20.00 and 4103.90.00 are superseded by:

	[Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried,...]		
"4103.10	Of goats or kids:		
4103.10.10	Not pretanned	Free	Free
	Other:		
4103.10.20	Vegetable pretanned	Free	10%
4103.10.30	Other	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX) 25%
4103.20	Of reptiles:		
4103.20.10	Not pretanned	Free	Free
	Other:		
4103.20.20	Vegetable pretanned	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX) 25%
4103.20.30	Other	Free	25%
4103.30	Of swine:		
4103.30.10	Not pretanned	Free	Free
4103.30.20	Other	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX) 25%
4103.90	Other:		
4103.90.10	Not pretanned	Free	Free
4103.90.20	Other	3.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX) 25%"

(b). Conforming change: General note 4(d) is modified by adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheadings and countries set out opposite them:

4103.10.30 India;
Pakistan
4103.20.20 Argentina

Annex I (continued)
-61-

(166)(a). Headings 4104 through 4111.00.00 and all subordinate subheadings and thereto to such subheadings are superseded by:

*4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:			
	In the wet state (including wet-blue):			
4104.11	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:			
	Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):			
4104.11.10	Upper leather; lining leather	Free		15%
4104.11.20	Other	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	15%
	Other:			
4104.11.30	Buffalo	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	Other:			
4104.11.40	Upper leather; sole leather	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4104.11.50	Other	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4104.19	Other:			
	Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):			
4104.19.10	Upper leather; lining leather	Free		15%
4104.19.20	Other	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	15%
	Other:			
4104.19.30	Buffalo	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	Other:			
4104.19.40	Upper leather; sole leather	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4104.19.50	Other	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	In the dry state (crust):			
4104.41	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:			
	Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):			
4104.41.10	Upper leather; lining leather	Free		15%
4104.41.20	Other	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	15%
	Other:			
4104.41.30	Buffalo	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

Annex I (continued)
-62-

	[Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine...]			
	[In the dry state (crust):]			
	[Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:]			
	[Other:]			
	Other:			
4104.41.40	Upper leather; sole leather	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4104.41.50	Other	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4104.49	Other:			
	Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):			
4104.49.10	Upper leather; lining leather	Free		15%
4104.49.20	Other	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	15%
	Other:			
4104.49.30	Buffalo	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	Other:			
4104.49.40	Upper leather; sole leather	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4104.49.50	Other	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:			
4105.10	In the wet state (including wet-blue):			
4105.10.10	Wet blues	2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4105.10.90	Other	2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4105.30.00	In the dry state (crust)	2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:			
	Of goats or kids:			
4106.21	In the wet state (including wet-blue):			
4106.21.10	Wet blues	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4106.21.90	Other	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4106.22.00	In the dry state (crust)	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	Of swine:			
4106.31	In the wet state (including wet-blue):			
4106.31.10	Wet blues	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4106.31.90	Other	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4106.32.00	In the dry state (crust)	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4106.40.00	Of reptiles	Free		25%

Annex I (continued)
-63-

	[Tanned or crust hides and skins of other...]			
	Other:			
4106.91.00	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	3.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4106.92.00	In the dry state (crust)	3.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:			
	Whole hides and skins:			
4107.11	Full grains, unsplit:			
	Of bovines, and of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):			
4107.11.10	Upper leather; lining leather	Free		15%
	Other:			
4107.11.20	Not fancy	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	15%
4107.11.30	Fancy	3.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	30%
	Other:			
4107.11.40	Buffalo	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	Other:			
4107.11.50	Upholstery leather	2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
4107.11.60	Upper leather; sole leather	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	Other:			
4107.11.70	Not fancy	5%	Free (A*,E,CA,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4107.11.80	Fancy	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
4107.12	Grain splits:			
	Of bovines, and of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):			
4107.12.10	Upper leather; lining leather	Free		15%
	Other:			
4107.12.20	Not fancy	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	15%
4107.12.30	Fancy	3.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	30%
	Other:			
4107.12.40	Buffalo	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%

Annex I (continued)
-64-

	[Leather further prepared after tanning or...]			
	[Whole hides and skins:]			
	[Grain splits:]			
	[Other:]			
	Other:			
4107.12.50	Upholstery leather	2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
4107.12.60	Upper leather; sole leather	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	Other:			
4107.12.70	Not fancy	5%	Free (A*,E,CA,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4107.12.80	Fancy	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
4107.19	Other:			
	Of bovines, and of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):			
4107.19.10	Upper leather; lining leather	Free		15%
	Other:			
4107.19.20	Not fancy	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	15%
4107.19.30	Fancy	3.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	30%
	Other:			
4107.19.40	Buffalo	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	Other:			
4107.19.50	Upholstery leather	2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
4107.19.60	Upper leather; sole leather	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	Other:			
4107.19.70	Not fancy	5%	Free (A*,E,CA,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4107.19.80	Fancy	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
	Other, including sides:			
4107.91	Full grains, unsplit:			
4107.91.40	Buffalo	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	Other:			
4107.91.50	Upholstery leather	2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
4107.91.60	Upper leather; sole leather	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	Other:			
4107.91.70	Not fancy	5%	Free (A*,E,CA,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4107.91.80	Fancy	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
4107.92	Grain splits:			
4107.92.40	Buffalo	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%

Annex I (continued)
-65-

	[Leather further prepared after tanning or...]			
	[Other, including sides:]			
	[Grain splits:]			
	Other:			
4107.92.50	Upholstery leather	2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
4107.92.60	Upper leather; sole leather	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	Other:			
4107.92.70	Not fancy	5%	Free (A*,E,CA,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4107.92.80	Fancy	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
4107.99	Other:			
4107.99.40	Buffalo	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	Other:			
4107.99.50	Upholstery leather	2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
4107.99.60	Upper leather; sole leather	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	Other:			
4107.99.70	Not fancy	5%	Free (A*,E,CA,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4107.99.80	Fancy	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
4112.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:			
4112.00.30	Not fancy	2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4112.00.60	Fancy	2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:			
4113.10	Of goat or kids:			
4113.10.30	Not fancy	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4113.10.60	Fancy	2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
4113.20.00	Of swine	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4113.30	Of reptiles:			
4113.30.30	Not fancy	Free		25%
4113.30.60	Fancy	Free		30%
4113.90	Other:			
4113.90.30	Not fancy	3.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4113.90.60	Fancy	1.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%

Annex I (continued)
-66-

4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather:			
4114.10.00	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4114.20	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather:			
4114.20.30	Patent leather	2.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	15%
	Patent laminated leather; metallized leather:			
4114.20.40	Calf and kip	3.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX)	30%
4114.20.70	Other	1.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:			
4115.10.00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Free		10%
4115.20.00	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Free		10%"

(b). Conforming changes:

(A). General note 4(d) is modified by:

(i). deleting the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

4104.21.00 Argentina
4104.22.00 Argentina; Brazil
4104.29.30 India
4104.29.50 Argentina
4104.29.90 Argentina
4104.31.40 Argentina
4104.31.50 Argentina
4104.31.60 Argentina
4104.31.80 Argentina
4104.39.20 India
4104.39.40 Argentina
4104.39.50 Argentina; India
4104.39.60 Argentina
4104.39.80 Argentina
4105.20.60 Argentina
4106.12.00 India; Pakistan
4106.19.20 India
4106.19.30 India; Pakistan
4106.20.30 India; Pakistan
4106.20.60 India; Pakistan
4107.21.00 Argentina
4107.90.60 Argentina
4109.00.70 Argentina

Annex I (continued)
-67-

(ii). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheadings and countries set out opposite them:

4104.11.30 India
4104.11.40 Argentina
4104.11.50 Argentina
4104.19.30 India
4104.19.40 Argentina
4104.19.50 Argentina
4104.41.30 India
4104.41.40 Argentina
4104.41.50 Argentina
4104.49.30 India
4104.49.40 Argentina
4104.49.50 Argentina
4106.21.10 India; Pakistan
4106.21.90 India; Pakistan
4106.22.00 India; Pakistan
4107.11.50 Argentina
4107.11.60 Argentina
4107.11.70 Argentina
4107.11.80 Argentina
4107.12.50 Argentina
4107.12.60 Argentina
4107.12.70 Argentina
4107.12.80 Argentina
4107.19.40 India
4107.19.50 Argentina
4107.19.60 Argentina; India
4107.19.70 Argentina
4107.19.80 Argentina
4107.91.50 Argentina
4107.91.60 Argentina
4107.91.70 Argentina
4107.91.80 Argentina
4107.92.50 Argentina
4107.92.60 Argentina
4107.92.70 Argentina
4107.92.80 Argentina
4107.99.40 India
4107.99.50 Argentina
4107.99.60 Argentina; India
4107.99.70 Argentina
4107.99.80 Argentina
4112.00.60 Argentina
4113.10.30 India; Pakistan
4113.10.60 India; Pakistan
4113.90.60 Argentina
4114.20.70 Argentina

(B). The article description of subheading 9903.41.05 is modified by deleting "4104" and inserting "4104 or 4107" and deleting "4105 or 4106" and inserting "4105, 4106, 4112 or 4113".

(167). Note 1(b) to chapter 42 is modified by deleting "gloves" and inserting "gloves, mittens and mitts" in lieu thereof.

(168). Note 3 to chapter 42 is modified by deleting "gloves (including sports gloves)" and inserting "gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection)" in lieu thereof.

(169). The article description of heading 4202 is modified by deleting "traveling bags, toiletry bags," and inserting "traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags," in lieu thereof.

(170)(a). The following provisions are inserted in numerical sequence:

	:[Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases,...]	:	:	:
	: [Other:]	:	:	:
	: [With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or...]	:	:	:
	: "Insulated food or beverage bags:	:	:	:
4202.92.05	: With outer surface of textile materials.....	: 7%	: Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	: 40%
	:	:	: [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	:
4202.92.10	: Other.....	: 3.4%	: Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	: 80%"

(b). Subheadings 3924.10.50 and 6307.90.99 are renumbered as 3924.10.40 and 6307.90.98, respectively.

Annex I (continued)
-68-

(c). Conforming changes: The article description of heading 9817.57.01 is modified by deleting "6307.90.99" and inserting "6307.90.98" in lieu thereof.

(171). Note 2(c) to chapter 43 is modified by deleting "Gloves" and inserting "Gloves, mittens and mitts" in lieu thereof.

(172)(a). Subheadings 4301.20.00, 4301.40.00 and 4301.50.00 are deleted.
(b). Subheading 4301.80.00 is renumbered as 4301.80.01.

(173)(a). Subheading 4302.12.00 is deleted.
(b). The following subheading is inserted in numerical sequence:

	:[Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads,...]	:	:	:
	: [Whole skins, with or without head, tail...]	:	:	:
	: [Other:]	:	:	:
"4302.19.55	: Of rabbit or hare.....	: 2.7%	: Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	: 25%"
	:	:	:	:

(174). Subheading note 1 to chapter 44 is superseded by:

"1. For the purposes of subheadings 4403.41.00 to 4403.49.00, 4407.24.00 to 4407.29.00, 4408.31.00 to 4408.39.00 and 4412.13 to 4412.99, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood:

Abura, Acajou d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningré, Avodiré, Azobé, Balau, Balsa, Bossé clair, Bossé foncé, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibétou, Doussié, Framiré, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipé, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibé, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Maçaranduba, Mahogany, Makoré, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoumé, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Amarelo, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, Quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Tauari, Teak, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti.

(175). The article description of heading 4407 is modified by deleting "finger-jointed" and inserting "end-jointed" in lieu thereof.

(176)(a). The article description of heading 4408 is modified to read:

"Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:"

(b). HTS subheadings 4408.10.00, 4408.31.00, 4408.39.00 and 4408.90.00 are renumbered as 4408.10.01, 4408.31.01, 4408.39.01 and 4408.90.01, respectively.

(177). The article description of heading 4409 is modified by deleting "edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed" and inserting "edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed" in lieu thereof.

(178)(a). Subheadings 4409.10.10 through 4409.10.90 and any intervening text to such subheadings and subheadings 4409.20.10 through 4409.20.90 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

Annex I (continued)
-69-

	[Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet...]			
	[Coniferous:]			
*4409.10.05	Wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, all the foregoing whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	33 1/3%
	Other:			
4409.10.10	Wood siding	Free		2.2¢/m²
4409.10.20	Wood flooring	Free		33 1/3%
	Wood moldings:			
	Standard wood molding:			
4409.10.40	Pine (Pinus spp.)	Free		5%
4409.10.45	Other	Free		5%
4409.10.50	Other	Free		40%
	Wood dowel rods:			
4409.10.60	Plain	Free		5%
4409.10.65	Sanded, grooved, or otherwise advanced in condition	4.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	33 1/3%
4409.10.90	Other	Free		$1.70/m³
	[Nonconiferous:]			
4409.20.05	Wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, all the foregoing whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	33 1/3%
	Other:			
4409.20.10	Wood siding	Free		4.3¢/m²
4409.20.25	Wood flooring	Free		8%
	Wood moldings:			
4409.20.40	Standard wood moldings	Free		5%
4409.20.50	Other	Free		40%
	Wood dowel rods:			
4409.20.60	Plain	Free		5%
4409.20.65	Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	4.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	33 1/3%
4409.20.90	Other	Free		$1.70/m³

(b). Subheadings 4418.90.40 and 4421.90.98 are renumbered as 4418.90.45 and 4421.90.97, respectively.

(179). Heading 4410 and all subordinate subheadings and text thereto are superseded by:

*4410	Particle board and similar board (for example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:			
	Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood:			
4410.21.00	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free		40%
4410.29.00	Other	Free		40%

Annex I (continued)
-70-

	[Particle board and similar board...]		
	Other, of wood:		
4410.31.00	Unworked or not further worked than sanded.....	Free	40%
4410.32.00	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper.....	Free	40%
4410.33.00	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics.....	Free	40%
4410.39.00	Other.....	Free	40%
4410.90.00	Other.....	Free	20%"

(180)(a). The subheadings listed in the in the first column of the following table are renumbered as the respective subheadings in the second column of the table:

Column 1	Column 2	Column 1	Column 2
4412.13.50	4412.13.51	4412.29.45	4412.29.46
4412.13.90	4412.13.91	4412.29.55	4412.29.56
4412.14.30	4412.14.31	4412.92.05	4412.92.06
4412.14.55	4412.14.56	4412.92.40	4412.92.41
4412.22.05	4412.22.06	4412.92.50	4412.92.51
4412.22.30	4412.22.31	4412.92.90	4412.92.91
4412.22.40	4412.22.41	4412.93.00	4412.93.01
4412.22.50	4412.22.51	4412.99.45	4412.99.46
4412.23.00	4412.23.01	4412.99.55	4412.99.56
4412.29.35	4412.29.36	4412.99.95	4412.99.96

(b). Conforming changes: General note 4(d) is modified by:

(A). deleting the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

4412.13.50 Brazil; Indonesia
4412.13.90 Brazil; Indonesia
4412.14.30 Brazil
4412.14.55 Brazil
4412.22.30 Brazil; Indonesia
4412.22.40 Brazil; Colombia; Indonesia
4412.29.35 Brazil; Indonesia
4412.29.45 Brazil; Ecuador; Indonesia
4412.92.40 Ecuador
4412.92.50 Guyana
4412.99.55 Colombia

Annex I (continued)
-71-

(B). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheadings and countries set out opposite them:

4412.13.51	Brazil; Indonesia	4412.22.41	Brazil; Colombia; Indonesia	4412.92.41	Ecuador
4412.13.91	Brazil; Indonesia	4412.29.36	Brazil; Indonesia	4412.92.51	Guyana
4412.14.31	Brazil	4412.29.46	Brazil; Ecuador; Indonesia	4412.99.56	Colombia
4412.14.56	Brazil				
4412.22.31	Brazil; Indonesia				

(181). Subheading 4421.90.94 is superseded by:

	[Other articles of wood:]			
	[Other:]			
"4421.90.93	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets	Free		33 1/3%"

(182)(a). Subheading 4601.10.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheadings 4601.91.20, 4601.91.40 and 4601.99.00 are superseded by:

	[Plaits and similar products of plaiting...]			
	[Other:]			
	[Of vegetable materials:]			
"4601.91.05	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	2.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	80%
	Other:			
4601.91.20	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	6.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	45%
4601.91.40	Other	Free		25%
4601.99	Other:			
4601.99.05	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	2.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	80%
4601.99.90	Other	3.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%"

(c). Conforming change: General note 4(d) is modified by deleting "4601.10.00 India" and inserting "4601.91.05 India" and "4601.99.05 India" in lieu thereof.

(183). The article description of heading 4705.00.00 is modified to read:

"Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes"

Annex I (continued)
-72-

(184)(a). Notes 1 through 11 to chapter 48 are redesignated as notes 2 through 12, respectively.

(b). The following new note 1 to chapter 48 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"1. For the purposes of this chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to "paper" includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m^2)."

(185). Note 3 (previously note 2) to chapter 48 is modified by deleting "Subject to the provisions of note 6," and inserting "Subject to the provisions of note 7," in lieu thereof.

(186). Note 5 (previously note 4) to chapter 48 is superseded by:

"5. For the purposes of heading 4802, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "nonperforated punch-cards and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m^2:

(a) Containing 10 percent or more of fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and

1. weighing not more than 80 g/m^2, or

2. colored throughout the mass; or

(b) Containing more than 8 percent ash, and

1. weighing not more than 80 g/m^2, or

2. colored throughout the mass; or

(c) Containing more than 3 percent ash and having a brightness of 60 percent or more; or

(d) Containing more than 3 percent but not more than 8 percent ash, having a brightness less than 60 percent and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 $kPa \cdot m^2/g$; or

(e) Containing 3 percent ash or less, having a brightness of 60 percent or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 $kPa \cdot m^2/g$.

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m^2 :

(a) Colored throughout the mass; or

(b) Having a brightness of 60 percent or more, and

1. a caliper of 225 micrometers (microns) or less, or

2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometers but not more than 508 micrometers (microns) and an ash content of more than 3 percent; or

(c) Having a brightness of less than 60 percent, a caliper of 254 micrometers (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8 percent.

Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including teabag paper) or felt paper or paperboard."

Annex I (continued)
-73-

(187). Note 8 (previously note 7) to chapter 48 is superseded by:

"8. Headings 4801 and 4803 to 4809 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers:

(a) In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or

(b) In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state."

(188). Subheading note 3 to chapter 48 is superseded by:

"3. For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, "semichemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 6 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of unbleached hardwood fibers obtained by a semichemical pulping process, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 newtons/g/m^2 at 50 percent relative humidity, at 23°C."

(189)(a). Subheadings notes 4 and 5 to chapter 48 are redesignated as subheading notes 6 and 7, respectively.

(b). The following new subheading notes 4 and 5 to chapter 48 are inserted in numerical sequence:

"4. Subheading 4805.12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a semichemical pulping process, weighing 130 g/m^2 or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 newtons/g/m^2 at 50 percent relative humidity, at 23°C.

5. Subheading 4805.24 and 4805.25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa•m^2/g."

(190). Subheading note 7 (previously note 5) to chapter 48 is modified by deleting "4810.21" and inserting "4810.22" in lieu thereof.

(191). The article description of heading 4802 is modified to read:

"Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard:"

(192). Subheadings 4802.20.00, 4802.30.20 and 4802.30.40 are superseded by:

	[Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind...]			
"4802.20	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:			
4802.20.10	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.....	Free		20%
	Other:			
4802.20.20	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography.....	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	5%
4802.20.40	Other.....	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%

Annex I (continued)
-74-

	[Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind...]			
	[Carbonizing base paper:]			
	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:			
4802.30.50	Weighing not over 15 g/m^2	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	38%
4802.30.60	Weighing over 15 g/m^2	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30.5%
4802.30.70	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%*

(193)(a). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 4802.51 and subheadings 4802.51 through 4802.60.90 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind...]			
	"Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers:			
4802.54	Weighing less than 40 g/m^2:			
	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:			
4802.54.10	Writing paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	28%
4802.54.20	India and bible paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	18%
4802.54.30	Other	Free		11.5%
	Other:			
4802.54.40	Printed, embossed or perforated	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
	Other:			
4802.54.50	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	5%
4802.54.60	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4802.55	Weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but not more than 150 g/m^2, in rolls:			
	Of a width exceeding 15 cm:			
4802.55.10	Writing and cover paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	28%
4802.55.20	Drawing paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	15.5%

Annex I (continued)
-75-

	[Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind...]			
	[Other paper and paperboard, not...]			
	[Weighing 40 g/m² or more but...]			
	[Of a width exceeding 15 cm:]			
4802.55.30	India and bible paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	18%
4802.55.40	Other	Free		11.5%
	Other:			
4802.55.50	Printed, embossed or perforated	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
	Other:			
4802.55.60	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	5%
4802.55.70	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4802.56	Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:			
	With one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state:			
4802.56.10	Writing and cover paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	28%
4802.56.20	Drawing paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	15.5%
4802.56.30	India and bible paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	18%
4802.56.40	Other	Free		11.5%
	Other:			
4802.56.50	Printed, embossed or perforated	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
	Other:			
4802.56.60	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	5%
4802.56.70	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4802.57	Other, weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m²:			
4802.57.10	Writing and cover paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	28%
4802.57.20	Drawing paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	15.5%
4802.57.30	India and bible paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	18%
4802.57.40	Other	Free		11.5%

Annex I (continued)
-76-

	[Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind...]			
	[Other paper and paperboard, not...]			
4802.58	Weighing more than 150 g/m²:			
	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:			
4802.58.10	Writing and cover paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4802.58.20	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	24.5%
	Other:			
4802.58.40	Printed, embossed or perforated	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
	Other:			
4802.58.50	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	5%
4802.58.60	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:			
4802.61	In rolls:			
	Of a width exceeding 15 cm:			
4802.61.10	Writing paper and cover paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	28%
4802.61.20	Drawing paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	15.5%
4802.61.30	Other	Free		11.5%
	Other:			
4802.61.40	Printed, embossed or perforated	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
	Other:			
4802.61.50	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	5%
4802.61.60	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4802.62	In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:			
	With one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state:			
4802.62.10	Writing paper and cover paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	28%

Annex I (continued)
-77-

	[Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind...]			
	[Other paper and paperboard, of which...]			
	[In sheets with one side not...]			
	[With one side exceeding...]			
4802.62.20	Drawing paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	15.5%
4802.62.30	Other	Free		11.5%
	Other:			
4802.62.40	Printed, embossed or perforated	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
	Other:			
4802.62.50	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	5%
4802.62.60	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4802.69	Other:			
4802.69.10	Writing paper and cover paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	28%
4802.69.20	Drawing paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	15.5%
4802.69.30	Other	Free		11.5%"

(b). Conforming changes:

(A). General note 4(d) is modified by deleting "4802.52.10 Argentina" and inserting "4802.55.10 Argentina", "4802.56.10 Argentina" and "4802.57.10 Argentina" in lieu thereof.

(B). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 4823.51.00 and subheadings 4823.51.00, 4823.59, 4823.59.20 and 4823.59.40 are deleted.

(194)(a). The article description of heading 4805 is modified by deleting "note 2" and inserting "note 3" in lieu thereof:

(b). Subheadings 4805.10.00 through 4805.29.00 and any intervening text to such subheadings and subheadings 4805.60 through 4805.80.40 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls...]			
	"Fluting paper:			
4805.11.00	Semichemical fluting paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4805.12	Straw fluting paper:			
4805.12.10	Weighing 150 g/m² or less	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4805.12.20	Weighing over 150 g/m²	Free		30%
4805.19	Other:			
4805.19.10	Weighing 150 g/m² or less	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4805.19.20	Weighing over 150 g/m²	Free		30%

Annex I (continued)
-78-

	[Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls...]			
	Testliner (recycled liner board):			
4805.24	Weighing 150 g/m² or less:			
4805.24.50	Weighing not over 15 g/m2	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4805.24.70	Weighing over 15 g/m² but not over 30 g/m²	Free		11¢/kg + 15%
4805.24.90	Weighing over 30 g/m²	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4805.25.00	Weighing more than 150 g/m²	Free		30%
	Other:			
4805.91	Weighing 150 g/m² or less:			
4805.91.10	Multi-ply paper and paperboard; bibulous and wrapping paper	Free		30%
4805.91.20	Condenser paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	25%
	Other:			
4805.91.50	Weighing not over 15 g/m2	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4805.91.70	Weighing over 15 g/m² but not over 30 g/m²	Free		11¢/kg + 15%
4805.91.90	Weighing over 30 g/m²	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4805.92	Weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²:			
4805.92.20	Pressboard	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4805.92.40	Other	Free		30%
4805.93	Weighing 225 g/m² or more:			
4805.93.20	Pressboard	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4805.93.40	Other	Free		30%"

(195). Heading 4807 and all subordinate subheadings and text thereto are superseded by:

"4807.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:			
4807.00.10	Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	Free		30%
	Other:			
4807.00.91	Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%

Annex I (continued)
-79-

	[Composite paper and paperboard (made...]			
	[Other:]			
	Other:			
4807.00.92	Cloth-lined or reinforced paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	22.5%
4807.00.94	Other	Free		30%"

(196)(a). Heading 4810 and all subordinate subheadings and text thereto are superseded by:

"4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:			
	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers:			
4810.13	In rolls:			
	Of a width exceeding 15 cm:			
	Weighing not more than 150 g/m^2:			
4810.13.11	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	5%
4810.13.13	India or bible paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	24%
4810.13.19	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	37%
4810.13.20	Weighing more than 150 g/m^2	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	42%
	Other:			
4810.13.50	Printed, embossed or perforated	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
	Other:			
4810.13.60	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	5%
4810.13.70	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4810.14	In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:			
	With one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state:			
	Weighing not more than 150 g/m^2:			
4810.14.11	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	5%

Annex I (continued)
-80-

	[Paper and paperboard, coated on one or...]			
	[Paper and paperboard of a kind used...]			
	[In sheets with one side not...]			
	[With one side exceeding...]			
	[Weighing not more than 150 g/m²:]			
4810.14.13	India or bible paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	24%
4810.14.19	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	37%
4810.14.20	Weighing more than 150 g/m²	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	42%
	Other:			
4810.14.50	Printed, embossed or perforated	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
	Other:			
4810.14.60	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	5%
4810.14.70	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4810.19	Other:			
	Weighing not more than 150 g/m²:			
4810.19.11	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	5%
4810.19.13	India or bible paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	24%
4810.19.19	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	37%
4810.19.20	Weighing more than 150 g/m²	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	42%
	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:			
4810.22	Light-weight coated paper:			
4810.22.10	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	37%
	Other:			
4810.22.50	Printed, embossed or perforated	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%

Annex I (continued)
-81-

	[Paper and paperboard, coated on one or...]			
	[Paper and paperboard of...]			
	[Light-weight coated paper:]			
	[Other:]			
	Other:			
4810.22.60	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	5%
4810.22.70	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4810.29	Other:			
4810.29.10	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	37%
	Other:			
4810.29.50	Printed, embossed or perforated	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
	Other:			
4810.29.60	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	5%
4810.29.70	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
	Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:			
4810.31	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process and weighing 150 g/m² or less:			
4810.31.10	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free		25%
	Other:			
4810.31.30	Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4810.31.65	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	26.5%

Annex I (continued)
-82-

	[Paper and paperboard, coated on one or...]			
	[Kraft paper and paperboard, other...]			
4810.32	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process and weighing more than 150 g/m²:			
4810.32.10	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free		25%
	Other:			
4810.32.30	Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4810.32.65	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	26.5%
4810.39	Other:			
	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:			
4810.39.12	Whether or not impregnated, but not otherwise treated	Free		25%
4810.39.14	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
	Other:			
4810.39.30	Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4810.39.65	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	26.5%
	Other paper and paperboard:			
4810.92	Multi-ply:			
	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:			
4810.92.12	Weighing more than 150 g/m²	Free		30%
4810.92.14	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
	Other:			
4810.92.30	Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4810.92.65	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	26.5%

Annex I (continued)
-83-

	[Paper and paperboard, coated on one or...]			
	[Other paper and paperboard:]			
4810.99	Other:			
4810.99.10	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
	Other:			
4810.99.30	Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4810.99.65	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	26.5%

(b). Conforming change: Subheadings 4823.90.30 and 4823.90.65 are renumbered as 4823.90.31 and 4823.90.66, respectively.

(197)(a). Heading 4811 and all subordinate subheadings and text thereto are superseded by:

"4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810:			
4811.10	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard:			
4811.10.10	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free		10%
4811.10.20	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	26.5%
	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:			
4811.41	Self-adhesive:			
4811.41.10	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%
	Other:			
4811.41.20	In strips or rolls	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%
4811.41.30	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%

Annex I (continued)
-84-

	[Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and...]			
	[Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:]			
4811.49	Other:			
4811.49.10	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free		14%
	Other:			
4811.49.20	In strips or rolls	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4811.49.30	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):			
4811.51	Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m²:			
	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:			
4811.51.20	0.3 mm or more in thickness	Free		30%
4811.51.40	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	42%
4811.51.60	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
4811.59	Other:			
	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:			
4811.59.20	Printing paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	37%
4811.59.40	Other	Free		25%
4811.59.60	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
4811.60	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin, stearin, oil or glycerol:			
4811.60.40	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	17.5%
4811.60.60	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%

Annex I (continued)
-85-

	[Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and...]			
4811.90	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers:			
	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:			
4811.90.10	Handmade paper	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	27%
	Other:			
4811.90.20	Wholly or partly covered with flock, gelatin, metal or metal solutions	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	22.5%
	Other:			
4811.90.30	Impregnated with latex	Free		25%
	Other:			
4811.90.40	Weighing not over 15 g/m^2	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4811.90.60	Weighing over 15 g/m^2: but not over 30 g/m^2	Free		20%
4811.90.80	Weighing over 30 g/m^2	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	18.5%
4811.90.90	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%"

(b). Conforming changes:

(A). The article description of subheading 4821.90.20 is modified to read "Self-adhesive".

(B). Subheadings 4823.11.00, 4823.19.00 and 4823.90.85 are renumbered as 4823.12.00, 4823.19.01 and 4823.90.86, respectively, and the article description of subheading 4823.12.00 is modified to read "Self-adhesive".

(C). The article description of heading 9907.48.01 is modified by deleting "4811.31.40" and inserting "4811.51.40" in lieu thereof.

(D). The article description of heading 9907.48.03 is modified by deleting "4823.90.30 or 4823.90.85" and inserting "4810.31.30, 4810.32.30, 4810.39.30, 4810.92.30, 4810.99.30, 4823.90.36 or 4823.90.86" in lieu thereof.

(198). Note 2 to chapter 49 is modified by deleting "of a computer" and inserting "of an automatic data processing machine" in lieu thereof.

(199). The article description of heading 4907.00.00 is modified by deleting "country to which they are destined;" and inserting "country in which they have, or will have, a recognized face value;" in lieu thereof.

(200). Subheading note 1 to section XI is modified by inserting immediately above subdivision (k) the following nonindented new text:

"The definition at (e) to (ij) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics."

Annex I (continued)
-86-

(201). Subdivision (A) of subheading note 2 to section XI is modified by deleting "chapters 50 to 55" and inserting "chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 5809" in lieu thereof.

(202). Subheadings 5102.10 through 5102.10.90 and any intervening text are superseded by:

	[Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:]			
	"Fine animal hair:			
5102.11	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:			
5102.11.10	Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition	5.1¢/clean kg kg	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	46.3¢/clean kg
5102.11.90	Other	4.9¢/kg + 4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	81.6¢/kg + 20%
5102.19	Other:			
	Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition:			
5102.19.20	Hair of the camel	5¢/clean kg kg	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	55¢/clean kg
5102.19.60	Other	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	6.9%
	Other:			
5102.19.80	Fur, prepared for hatters' use	Free		35%
5102.19.90	Other	4.9¢/kg + 4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	81.6¢/kg + 20%"

(203). Subheading 5105.30.00 is superseded by:

	[Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or...]			
	"Fine animal hair, carded or combed:			
5105.31.00	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	81.6¢/kg + 20%
5105.39.00	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	81.6¢/kg + 20%"

(204). Subheadings 5305.91.00 and 5305.99.00 and the superior text to 5305.91.00 are superseded by:

	[Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or...]			
"5305.90.00	Other	Free		Free"

(205)(a). Subheading 5308.30.00 is deleted.
(b). Subheading 5308.90.00 is superseded by:

	[Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers; paper yarn:]			
"5308.90	Other:			
5308.90.10	Paper yarn	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
5308.90.90	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX)	40%"

Annex I (continued)
-87-

(206). The article description of subheading 5408.10.00 is modified by deleting "yam, of" and inserting "yam of" in lieu thereof.

(207)(a). Subheadings 5607.30, 5607.30.10 and 5607.30.20 are deleted.

(b). Subheading 5607.90.20 is renumbered as 5607.90.90.

(c). The following provisions are inserted in numerical sequence together with their immediately superior text:

	[Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or...]			
	[Other:]			
	"Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibers:			
5607.90.25	Of stranded construction measuring 1.88 cm or over in diameter	Free		4¢/kg
5607.90.35	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%"

(208). The article description of heading 5804 is modified by deleting "heading 6002" and inserting "headings 6002 to 6006" in lieu thereof.

(209). Note 1 to chapter 59 is modified by deleting "heading 6002" and inserting "headings 6002 to 6006" in lieu thereof.

(210). The article description of subheading 5903.10 is modified by deleting "polyvinyl chloride" and inserting "poly(vinyl chloride)" in lieu thereof.

(211)(a). Subheadings 5904.91.00 and 5904.92.00 and the superior text to 5904.91.00 are superseded by:

	[Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor...]			
"5904.90	Other:			
5904.90.10	With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	40%
5904.90.90	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX)	40%"

(b). Conforming change: General note 4(d) is modified by:

(A). deleting the following subheading and the countries set out opposite such subheading:

5904.92.00 Guatemala;
India

(B). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and countries set out opposite such subheading:

5904.90.90 Guatemala;
India

Annex I (continued)
-88-

(212). Heading 6002 and all subordinate provisions and text thereto are superseded by:

*6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:			
6002.40	Containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:			
6002.40.40	Of cotton	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	35%
6002.40.80	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	90%
6002.90	Other:			
6002.90.40	Of cotton	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	35%
6002.90.80	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	90%
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002:			
6003.10	Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6003.10.10	Open-work fabrics, warp knit	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	90%
6003.10.90	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	59%
6003.20	Of cotton:			
6003.20.10	Open-work fabrics, warp knit	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	90%
6003.20.30	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	35%
6003.30	Of synthetic fibers:			
6003.30.10	Open-work fabrics, warp knit	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	90%
6003.30.60	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	90%

Annex I (continued)
-89-

	[Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding...]			
6003.40	Of artificial fibers:			
6003.40.10	Open-work fabrics, warp knit	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	90%
6003.40.60	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	90%
6003.90	Other:			
6003.90.10	Open-work fabrics, warp knit	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	90%
6003.90.90	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	59%
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:			
6004.10.00	Containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	113.5%
6004.90	Other:			
6004.90.20	Containing elastomeric yarn and rubber thread	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	113.5%
6004.90.90	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	60%
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:			
6005.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	65.5%
	Of cotton:			
6005.21.00	Unbleached or bleached	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	45%
6005.22.00	Dyed	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	45%

Annex I (continued)
-90-

	[Warp knit fabrics (including those made...]			
	[Of cotton:]			
6005.23.00	Of yarns of different colors	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	45%
6005.24.00	Printed	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	45%
	Of synthetic fibers:			
6005.31.00	Unbleached or bleached	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	113.5%
6005.32.00	Dyed	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	113.5%
6005.33.00	Of yarns of different colors	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	113.5%
6005.34.00	Printed	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	113.5%
	Of artificial fibers:			
6005.41.00	Unbleached or bleached	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	113.5%
6005.42.00	Dyed	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	113.5%
6005.43.00	Of yarns of different colors	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	113.5%
6005.44.00	Printed	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	113.5%
6005.90.00	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	45%
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:			
6006.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	65.5%

Annex I (continued)
-91-

	[Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:]			
	Of cotton:			
6006.21	Unbleached or bleached:			
6006.21.10	Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	45%
6006.21.90	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	45%
6006.22	Dyed:			
6006.22.10	Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	45%
6006.22.90	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	45%
6006.23	Of yarns of different colors:			
6006.23.10	Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	45%
6006.23.90	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	45%
6006.24	Printed:			
6006.24.10	Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	45%
6006.24.90	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	45%
	Of synthetic fibers:			
6006.31.00	Unbleached or bleached	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	113.5%
6006.32.00	Dyed	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	113.5%
6006.33.00	Of yarns of different colors	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	113.5%

Annex I (continued)
-92-

	[Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:]			
	[Of synthetic fibers:]			
6006.34.00	Printed	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	113.5%
	Of artificial fibers:			
6006.41.00	Unbleached or bleached	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	113.5%
6006.42.00	Dyed	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	113.5%
6006.43.00	Of yarns of different colors	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	113.5%
6006.44.00	Printed	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	113.5%
6006.90	Other:			
6006.90.10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	45%
6006.90.90	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX)	45%"

(213)(a). Subheadings 6110.10, 6110.10.10 and 6110.10.20 are superseded by:

	[Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats...]			
	"Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6110.11.00	Of wool	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	54.5%
6110.12	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:			
6110.12.10	Wholly of cashmere	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	52%
6110.12.20	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	54.5%

Annex I (continued)
-93-

	[Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats...]			
	[Of wool or fine animal hair:]			
6110.19.00	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (CA,IL) [See Annex III(B) to this proclamation](MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	54.5%"

(b). Conforming changes:

(A). The article description of subheading 9817.61.01 is modified by deleting "6110.10.20," and inserting "6110.11, 6110.12.20, 6110.19," in lieu thereof.

(B). The article description of subheading 9819.11.15 is modified by deleting "6110.10" and inserting "6110.12" in lieu thereof.

(214). Note 3(b) to chapter 64 is modified by deleting "headings 4104 to 4109" and inserting "headings 4107 and 4112 to 4114" in lieu thereof.

(215). Note 1(b) to chapter 68 is superseded by:

"(b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard);"

(216)(a). Subheadings 6812.10.00, 6812.20.00, 6812.30.00 and 6812.40.00 are deleted.

(b). Subheading 6812.90.00 is renumbered as 6812.90.01.

(217). The superior text to 7010.91 and subheadings 7010.91 through 7010.94.50 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots,...]			
"7010.90	Other:			
7010.90.05	Serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical: containers	Free		50¢/gross
	Containers (with or without their closures) of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of perfume or other toilet preparations; other containers if fitted with or designed for use with ground glass stoppers:			
7010.90.20	Produced by automatic machine	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
7010.90.30	Other	5.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	75%
7010.90.50	Other containers (with or without their closures)	Free		4.9%"

Annex I (continued)
-94-

(218). Additional U.S. note 1(c) to chapter 71 is superseded by:

"(c) The term "waste and scrap" refers to materials and articles which are second-hand or waste or refuse, or are obsolete, defective or damaged, and which are fit only for the recovery of the metal content or for use in the manufacture of chemicals. It includes residues and ashes of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metals, but does not include metals in unwrought form or metal-bearing materials provided for in heading 2616."

(219). Subheadings 7112.10.00, 7112.20.00 and 7112.90.00 are superseded by:

	[Waste and scrap of precious metal or of...]			
"7112.30.00	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Free		Free
	Other:			
7112.91.00	Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free		Free
7112.92.00	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free		Free
7112.99.00	Other	Free		Free"

(220)(a). Subheading 7302.20.00 is deleted.
(b). Subheading 7302.90.00 is superseded by:

	[Railway or tramway track construction...]			
"7302.90	Other:			
7302.90.10	Sleepers (cross-ties)	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	2%
7302.90.90	Other	[See Annex III(A) to this proclamation]	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	45%"

(221). Subheadings 7415.31.00 through 7415.32.90 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other...]			
	[Other threaded articles:]			
"7415.33	Screws; bolts and nuts:			
7415.33.05	Screws for wood	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
7415.33.10	Muntz or yellow metal bolts	1.4%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	7%
7415.33.80	Other screws and bolts; nuts	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%"

Annex I (continued)
-95-

(222). Subheadings 8101.91 through 8101.93.00 are superseded by:

	[Tungsten (wolfram) and articles...]			
	[Other:]			
"8101.94.00	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	6.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	60%
8101.95.00	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	60%
8101.96.00	Wire	4.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	60%
8101.97.00	Waste and scrap	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%"

(223). Subheadings 8102.91 through 8102.93.00 are superseded by:

	[Molybdenum and articles thereof,...]			
	[Other:]			
"8102.94.00	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	13.9¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$1.10/kg on molybdenum content + 15%
8102.95	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil:			
8102.95.30	Bars and rods	6.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	60%
8102.95.60	Other	6.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	60%
8102.96.00	Wire	4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
8102.97.00	Waste and scrap	Free		Free"

(224). Subheadings 8103.10, 8103.10.30 and 8103.10.60 are superseded by:

	[Tantalum and articles thereof,...]			
"8103.20.00	Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
8103.30.00	Waste and scrap	Free		Free"

Annex I (continued)
-96-

(225)(a). Subheadings 8105.10 through 8105.10.90 and any intervening text to such subnheadings are superseded by:

	[Cobalt mattes and other intermediate...]			
"8105.20	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders:			
	Unwrought cobalt:			
8105.20.30	Alloys	4.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
8105.20.60	Other	Free		Free
8105.20.90	Other	Free		Free
8105.30.00	Waste and scrap	Free		Free"

(b). Conforming change: The article description of heading 9902.80.05 is modified by deleting "8105.10.30" and inserting "8105.20.30" in lieu thereof.

(226). Subheading 8107.10.00 is superseded by:

	[Cadmium and articles thereof, including...]			
"8107.20.00	Unwrought cadmium; powders	Free		33¢/kg
8107.30.00	Waste and scrap	Free		33¢/kg"

(227). Subheadings 8108.10, 8108.10.10 and 8108.10.50 are superseded by:

	[Titanium and articles thereof, including...]			
"8108.20.00	Unwrought titanium; powders	15%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	25%
8108.30.00	Waste and scrap	Free		Free"

(228). Subheadings 8109.10, 8109.10.30 and 8109.10.60 are superseded by:

	[Zirconium and articles thereof, including...]			
"8109.20.00	Unwrought zirconium; powders	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
8109.30.00	Waste and scrap	Free		Free"

(229). Heading 8110.00.00 is superseded by:

"8110	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8110.10.00	Unwrought antimony; powders	Free		4.4¢/kg
8110.20.00	Waste and scrap	Free		4.4¢/kg
8110.90.00	Other	Free		4.4¢/kg"

(230). Subheadings 8112.11, 8112.11.30 and 8112.11.60 are superseded by:

	[Beryllium, chromium, germanium,...]			
	[Beryllium:]			
"8112.12.00	Unwrought; powders	8.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	25%
8112.13.00	Waste and scrap	Free		Free"

Annex I (continued)
-97-

(231). Subheadings 8112.20, 8112.20.30 and 8112.20.60 are superseded by:

	[Beryllium, chromium, germanium,...]		
	"Chromium:		
8112.21.00	Unwrought; powders	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX) 30%
8112.22.00	Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8112.29.00	Other	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX) 30%"

(232)(a). Subheadings 8112.91 through 8112.99.00 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded and the following provisions are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium,...]		
	"Thallium:		
8112.51.00	Unwrought; powders	4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX) 25%
8112.52.00	Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8112.59.00	Other	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX) 45%
	[Other:]		
8112.92	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:		
8112.92.05	Waste and scrap	Free	Free
	Other:		
8112.92.10	Gallium	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX) 25%
8112.92.20	Hafnium	Free	25%
8112.92.30	Indium	Free	25%
8112.92.40	Niobium (columbium)	4.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX) 25%
8112.92.50	Rhenium	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX) 25%
8112.99.01	Other	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX) 45%"

(b). Conforming change: U.S. note 6(a)(xii) to subchapter X of chapter 98 is modified by inserting "8112.59," immediately following "8112.19, ".

(233)(a). Note 1(e) to section XVI is modified by deleting "Transmission or conveyor belts of textile material" and inserting "Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile material" in lieu thereof.

(b). Note 1(o) to section XVI is modified by deleting the word "or" at the end of that note.

(c). Note 1(p) to section XVI is modified by deleting the period at the and of that note and inserting "; or" in lieu thereof.

(d). The following note 1(q) to section XVI is inserted in alphabetical sequence:

"(q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 9612 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions)."

(234). Note 2(a) to section XVI is modified by deleting "chapters 84 and 85" and inserting "chapter 84 or 85" in lieu thereof.

(235). Note 3 to section XVI is modified by deleting "other machines adapted for the purpose" and inserting "other machines designed for the purpose" in lieu thereof.

Annex I (continued)
-98-

(236). Note 1(e) to chapter 84 is superseded by:

"(e) Electromechanical domestic appliances of heading 8509; digital cameras of heading 8525; or"

(237)(a). Subheading 8415.10.00 is superseded by:

	[Air conditioning machines, comprising a...]			
"8415.10	Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system":			
8415.10.30	Self-contained	Free		35%
	Other:			
8415.10.60	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	1%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8415.10.90	Other	2.2%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%"

(b). Subheadings 8415.81.00 and 8415.82.00 are renumbered as 8415.81.01 and 8415.82.01, respectively, and the article description of subheading 8415.81.01 is modified by inserting the expression "(reversible heat pumps)" at the end of such description.

(238). The article description of heading 8419 is modified by deleting "whether or not electrically heated," and inserting "whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514)," in lieu thereof.

(239). Subheading 8419.90.80 is superseded by:

	[Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment,...]			
	[Parts:]			
	[Other:]			
"8419.90.85	Of electromechanical tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor	Free		35%
8419.90.95	Other	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%"

(240)(a). Subheading 8430.62.00 is deleted.
(b). Subheading 8430.69.00 is renumbered as 8430.69.01.

(241). The article description of heading 8443 is modified to read:

"Printing machinery used for printing by means of printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 8471; machines for uses ancillary to printing; parts thereof:"

(242)(a). Subheadings 8461.10, 8461.10.40 and 8461.10.80 are deleted.
(b). Subheadings 8461.90.40 and 8461.90.80 are renumbered as 8461.90.30 and 8461.90.60, respectively.

(243). The article description of heading 8467 is modified by deleting "self-contained nonelectric motor" and inserting "self-contained electric or nonelectric motor" in lieu thereof.

Annex I (continued)
-99-

(244)(a). The following new provisions are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic,...]			
	"With self-contained electric motor:			
8467.21.00	Drills of all kinds	1.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8467.22.00	Saws	Free		35%
8467.29.00	Other	Free		35%"

(b). Heading 8508 and subheadings 8508.10.00, 8508.20.00, 8508.80.00, 8508.90, 8508.90.40 and 8508.90.80 are deleted.

(c). The subheadings listed in the in the first column of the following table are renumbered as the respective subheadings in the second column of the table:

Column 1	Column 2	Column 1	Column 2
8414.80.15	8414.80.16	8422.40.90	8422.40.91
8414.90.40	8414.90.41	8422.90.10	8422.90.11
8419.39.00	8419.39.01	8422.90.20	8422.90.21
8422.30.10	8422.30.11	8422.90.90	8422.90.91
8422.30.90	8422.30.91	8467.91.00	8467.91.01
8422.40.10	8422.40.11	8467.99.00	8467.99.01

(d). Conforming changes:

(A). The article description of subheading 9903.41.30 is modified by deleting "8508.80" and inserting "8467.29" in lieu thereof.

(B). The article description of subheading 9903.41.35 is modified by deleting "8508.10 or 8508.80" and inserting "8467.21 or 8467.29" in lieu thereof.

(245). The article description of subheading 8471.50.00 is modified by deleting "subheading 8471.41 and 8471.49" and inserting "subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49" in lieu thereof.

(246)(a). Subheading 8472.90.95 is superseded by:

	[Other office machines (for example,...]			
	[Other:]			
"8472.90.80	Printing machines other than those of heading 8443 or 8471	Free		25%
8472.90.90	Other	1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%"

(b). Conforming change: Subheading 8443.59.50 is renumbered as 8443.59.90.

Annex I (continued)
-100-

(247)(a). Subheading 8473.40.95 is superseded by:

	[Parts and accessories (other than covers,...]			
	[Parts and accessories of the machines...]			
"8473.40.80	Parts and accessories of the goods of subheading 8472.90.80	Free		25%
8473.40.85	Other	1.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%"

(b). Conforming change: Subheading 8443.90.50 is renumbered as 8443.90.90.

(248)(a). Subheading 8479.89.97 is superseded by:

	[Machines and mechanical appliances having...]			
	[Other machines and mechanical...]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
"8479.89.96	Printing machines other than those of heading 8443, 8471 or 8472	Free		25%
8479.89.98	Other	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	35%"

(b). Conforming changes:

(A). Additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 84 is modified by deleting "8479.89.97" and inserting "8479.89.98" in lieu thereof.

(B). The article description of headings 9817.84.01, 9902.84.00, 9902.84.16 and 9902.84.30 is modified by deleting "8479.89.97" and inserting "8479.89.98" in lieu thereof.

(249). The article description of subheading 8481.30 is modified to read:

"Check (nonreturn) valves:"

(250). The article description of subheading 8483.90 is modified to read:

"Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:"

(251). Note 3 to chapter 85 is modified by deleting "Vacuum cleaners," and inserting "Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners," in lieu thereof.

(252). The second paragraph of note 3 to chapter 85 is modified by deleting "electric scissors (heading 8508)" and inserting "electric scissors (heading 8467)" in lieu thereof.

(253). Note 6 to chapter 85 is superseded by:

"6. Records, tapes and other media of heading 8523 or 8524 remain classified in those headings when entered with the apparatus for which they are intended.

This note does not apply to such media when they are entered with articles other than the apparatus for which they are intended.

For the purposes of this note, the term "apparatus for which they are intended" refers to apparatus which reads or plays the media or which records or writes on the media."

Annex I (continued)
-101-

(254). The following subheading note to chapter 85 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"2. For the purposes of subheading 8542.10, the term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them an electronic integrated circuit (microprocessor) of any type in the form of a chip and which may or may not have a magnetic stripe."

(255). Additional U.S. note 12 to chapter 85 is modified by inserting the expression "articles of subheading 8543.89.10;" immediately before the expression "articles of subheading 8543.89.92".

(256). The following additional U.S. note to chapter 85 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"13. For the purposes of subheading 8527.90.86, the term "paging receivers" includes paging alert devices designed merely to emit a sound or visual signal (e.g., flashing light) upon the reception of a pre-set radio signal."

(257). The article description of subheading 8506.80.00 is modified to read:

"Other primary cells and primary batteries"

(258). The article description of subheading 8509.10.00 is modified to read:

"Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners"

(259). The article description of heading 8514 is modified to read:

"Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss; parts thereof:"

(260). Subheadings 8514.20.00 and 8514.90.00 are superseded and the following provisions inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and...]			
"8514.20	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:			
	Microwave ovens:			
8514.20.40	For making hot drinks, or for cooking or heating food	4%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8514.20.60	Other	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8514.20.80	Other	Free		35%
8514.90	Parts:			
8514.90.40	Of microwave ovens	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8514.90.80	Other	Free		35%"

(b). Conforming changes:

(A). Subheading 8419.81.10 is deleted.

(B). The article description of subheading 8419.81.50 is modified by deleting "Other cooking stoves" and inserting "Cooking stoves" in lieu thereof.

(C). Subheading 8419.89.90 is renumbered as 8419.89.95.

(D). U.S. note 2(t) to subchapter XVII of chapter 98 is modified by deleting "8419.81.10".

Annex I (continued)
-102-

(261). The article description of subheading 8514.40.00 is modified to read:

"Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss"

(262). The article description of heading 8518 is modified by deleting "headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets" and inserting "headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers" in lieu thereof.

(263). The article description of subheading 8518.30 is modified to read:

"Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:"

(264). The article description of heading 8525 is modified by deleting "other video camera recorders:" and inserting "other video camera recorders; digital cameras:" in lieu thereof.

(265). The article description of subheading 8525.40 is modified by deleting "other video camera recorders:" and inserting "other video camera recorders; digital cameras:" in lieu thereof.

(266)(a). Subheadings 8531.80 through 8531.80.90 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	:[Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus...]	:	:	:
"8531.80.00	: Other apparatus.....	: 1.3%	: Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	: 35%"

(b). Subheading 8527.90.85, 8529.90.23, 8529.90.76 and 8529.90.85 are renumbered as 8527.90.86, 8529.90.22, 8529.90.75 and 8529.90.86, respectively.

(c). Subheading 8531.90.10 is renumbered as 8531.90.15 and the article description is modified to read "Of the panels of subheading 8531.20".

(d). Subheading 8531.90.70 is renumbered as 8531.90.75 and the article description is modified to read "Of the panels of subheading 8531.20".

(267)(a). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 8542.12.00 and subheadings 8542.12.00 through 8542.30.00 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	:[Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies;...]	:	:	:
"8542.10.00	: Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards).....	: Free	:	: 35%
	: Monolithic integrated circuits:	:	:	:
8542.21	: Digital:	:	:	:
8542.21.40	: For high definition television, having greater than 100,000 gates.....	: Free	:	: 35%
8542.21.80	: Other.....	: Free	:	: 35%
8542.29.00	: Other.....	: Free	:	: 35%"

(b). Subheadings 8542.40.00 and 8542.50.00 are renumbered as 8542.60.00 and 8542.70.00, respectively.

(268)(a). The following provisions are inserted in numerical sequence:

Annex I (continued)
-103-

	[Electrical machines and apparatus, having...]			
	[Other machines and apparatus:]			
	[Other:]			
	"Physical vapor deposition apparatus:			
8543.89.10	Machines for processing of semiconductor materials; machines for production of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices and electronic integrated circuits	Free		35%
8543.89.20	Other	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	[Parts:]			
8543.90.10	Of physical vapor deposition apparatus	Free		35%"

(b). Subheadings 8479.89.85 and 8479.90.95 are renumbered as 8479.89.84 and 8479.90.94, respectively.

(269). The article description of heading 8713 is modified to read:

"Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled:"

(270). The article description of subheading 8714.20.00 is modified to read:

"Of carriages for disabled persons"

(271). Subheading 8805.20.00 is superseded by:

	[Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or...]			
	"Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:			
8805.21.00	Air combat simulators and parts thereof	Free		35%
8805.29.00	Other	Free		35%"

(272). Heading 8906.00 and subheadings 8906.00.10 and 8906.00.90 are superseded by:

"8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than row boats:			
8906.10.00	Warships	Free		Free
8906.90.00	Other	Free		Free"

(273). Note 1(h) to chapter 90 is modified by deleting "still image video cameras and other video camera recorders (heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526);" and inserting "still image video cameras, other video camera recorders and digital cameras (heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526); numerical control apparatus (heading 8537);" in lieu thereof.

Annex I (continued)
-104-

(274). Note 6 to chapter 90 is redesignated as note 7 and modified as follows:

(a). inserting the expression ", which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value" immediately following the expression "factor to be automatically controlled" in paragraph (a) of such note 7.

(b). inserting the expression ", which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value" immediately following the expression "factor to be controlled" in paragraph (b) of such note 7.

(275). The following new note 6 to chapter 90 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"6. For the purposes of heading 9021, the expression "orthopedic appliances" means appliances for:

(a) Preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or

(b) Supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

Orthopedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, entered singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally."

(276). Additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 90 is modified by deleting "Subheadings 9009.90.10 and 9009.90.30 cover" and inserting "Subheading 9009.99.40 covers" in lieu thereof.

(277)(a). Subheadings 9009.90 through 9009.90.70 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Photocopying apparatus incorporating an...]			
	"Parts and accessories:			
9009.91.00	Automatic document feeders	Free		35%
9009.92.00	Paper feeders	Free		35%
9009.93.00	Sorters	Free		35%
9009.99	Other:			
9009.99.40	Parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 9009.12 specified in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	Free		35%
9009.99.80	Other	Free		35%"

(b). Conforming change: U.S. note 6(a)(xvii) to subchapter X of chapter 98 is modified by deleting "9009.90" and inserting "9009.99" in lieu thereof.

(278). The article description of subheading of subheading 9015.20 is modified by inserting "(tacheometers)" at the end thereof.

Annex I (continued)
-105-

(279). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9021.11.00 and subheadings 9021.11.00 through 9021.19.85 and 9021.30.00 are superseded and the following provisions inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Orthopedic appliances, including crutches,...]		
"9021.10.00	Orthopedic or fracture appliances, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	55%
	Other artificial parts of the body and parts and accessories thereof:		
9021.31.00	Artificial joints and parts and accessories thereof	Free	55%
9021.39.00	Other	Free	40%"

(280). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9108.91 and subheadings 9108.91 through 9108.99.80 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Watch movements, complete and assembled:]		
"9108.90	Other:		
	Having no jewels or only one jewel:		
9108.90.10	Measuring 33.8 mm or less	29¢ each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX,R)	$1.50 each
9108.90.20	Other	25¢ each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX,R)	$1.50 each
	Having over one jewel but not over 7 jewels:		
9108.90.30	Measuring 33.8 mm or less	57¢ each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX,R)	$2.50 each
9108.90.40	Other	25¢ each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX,R)	$1.50 each
	Having over 7 jewels but not over 17 jewels:		
	Measuring 33.8 mm or less.		
	Valued not over $15 each:		
9108.90.50	Measuring not over 15.2 mm	$2.16 each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX,R) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	$4 each
9108.90.60	Measuring over 15.2 mm	$1.80 each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX,R) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	$4 each
9108.90.70	Valued over $15 each	90¢ each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX,R)	$4 each
	Other:		
9108.90.80	Valued not over $15 each	$1.44 each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX,R) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	$4 each
9108.90.85	Valued over $15 each	Free		$4 each
	Having over 17 jewels:		
9108.90.90	Measuring 33.8 mm or less	$1.50 each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX,R) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	$10.75 each
9108.90.95	Other	$1.72 each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX,R)	$10.75 each"

(281). Subheading 9112.10.00 and 9112.80.00 are superseded by:

Annex I (continued)
-106-

	[Clock cases and cases of a similar type...]			
"9112.20	Cases:			
9112.20.40	Cases of metal	3.5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	45%
9112.20.80	Other cases	5.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	45%"

(282). Heading 9301.00 and subheadings 9301.00.30, 9301.00.60 and 9301.00.90 are superseded by:

"9301	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307:			
	Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars:			
9301.11.00	Self-propelled	Free		27.5%
9301.19.00	Other	Free		27.5%
9301.20.00	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Free		27.5%
9301.90	Other:			
9301.90.30	Rifles	4.7% on the value of the rifle + 20% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	65%
9301.90.60	Shotguns	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
9301.90.90	Other	Free		27.5%"

(283). Subheadings 9305.90 through 9305.90.60 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Parts and accessories of articles of headings...]			
	"Other:			
9305.91	Of military weapons of heading 9301:			
9305.91.10	Of rifles	Free		55%
9305.91.20	Of shotguns	Free		55%
9305.91.30	Other	Free		27.5%
9305.99	Other:			
9305.99.40	Of articles of heading 9303 other than shotguns or rifles	Free		27.5%
9305.99.50	Of articles of subheading 9304.00.20 or 9304.00.40	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	70%
9305.99.60	Other	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%"

(284). Note 1(u) to chapter 95 is modified by deleting "gloves" and inserting "gloves, mittens and mitts" in lieu thereof.

Annex I (continued)
-107-

(285). The following note to chapter 95 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"4. Heading 9503 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, e.g., "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading)."

(286). The article description of subheading 9504.30.00 is modified to read:

"Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment; parts and accessories thereof"

(287). The article description of subheading 9504.90.40 is modified to read:

"Game machines, other than those operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles; parts and accessories thereof"

(288). Heading 9508.00.00 is superseded by:

"9508	Merry-go-rounds, boat-swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; traveling circuses and traveling menageries; traveling theaters; parts and accessories thereof:			
9508.10.00	Traveling circuses and traveling menageries; parts and accessories	Free		35%
9508.90.00	Other	Free		35%"

(289)(a). Subheading 9613.30.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheadings 9613.80.20 through 9613.80.80 and any intervening text to such subheadings are superseded by:

	[Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether...]			
	[Other lighters:]			
"9613.80.10	Table lighters	4.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J,JO,MX)	60%"
	Other:			
9613.80.20	Electrical	3.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	Other:			
9613.80.40	Of precious metal (except silver), of precious or semiprecious stones or of such metal and such stones	3.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J,JO,MX)	80%
	Other:			
9613.80.60	Valued not over $5 per dozen pieces	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	110%
9613.80.80	Valued over $5 per dozen pieces	9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J,MX) [See Annex III(D)2 to this proclamation](JO)	110%"

Annex I (continued)
-108-

(290). Note 1(a) to chapter 97 is superseded by:

"(a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationary (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 4907;"

(291). The article description of heading 9704.00.00 is modified by deleting "used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined" and inserting "used or unused, other than those of heading 4907" in lieu thereof.

(292). The following heading is inserted in subchapter XVII of chapter 98 in numerical sequence:

"9817.64.01	Footwear, other than goods of heading 9021, of a kind for supporting or holding the foot following an illness, operation or injury, provided that such footwear is (1) made to measure and (2) presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.....	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading"

Annex II

RECTIFICATIONS TO GENERAL NOTE 12 TO THE HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

Effective with respect to goods of Mexico and to goods of Canada under the terms of general note 12 to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the later of (i) January 1, 2002, or (ii) the fifteenth day after the date of publication of this proclamation in the Federal Register, the tariff classification rules ("TCRs") set forth in subdivision (t) of such general note 12 to the HTS are modified as provided herein:

1. The TCR for chapter 13 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"A change to headings 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter, except from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11."

2. TCR 10 for chapter 19 is deleted and the following new TCR 10 is inserted in lieu thereof:

"10. A change to subheadings 1904.30 through 1904.90 from any other chapter."

3. TCR 5 for chapter 20 is deleted and the following new TCR 5 is inserted in lieu thereof:

"5. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805."

4. TCR 6 for chapter 20 is deleted and the following new TCR 6 is inserted in lieu thereof:

"6. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.80 from any other chapter."

5. TCR 6 for chapter 28 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"6. A change to subheadings 2805.11 through 2805.12 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

6A. (A) A change to other alkali metals of subheading 2805.19 from other alkaline earth metals of subheading 2805.19 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to other alkali earth metals of subheading 2805.19 from other alkali metals of subheading 2805.19 or from any other subheading.

6B. A change to subheadings 2805.30 through 2805.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group."

6. TCR 14 for chapter 28 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"14. A change to subheading 2816.10 from any other subheading.

14A. (A) A change to oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of strontium of subheading 2816.40 from oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of barium of subheading 2816.40 or from any other subheading.

(B) A change to oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of barium of subheading 2816.40 from oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of strontium of subheading 2816.40 or from any other subheading.

14B. A change to subheadings 2817.00 through 2818.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group."

7. TCR 22 for chapter 28 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

Annex II (continued)
-2-

"22. A change to subheadings 2825.10 through 2826.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

22A. A change to subheadings 2827.10 through 2827.36 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

22B. (A) A change to barium chloride of subheading 2827.39 from other chlorides of subheading 2827.39 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to other chlorides of subheading 2827.39 from barium chloride of subheading 2827.39 or from any other subheading.

22C. A change to subheadings 2827.41 through 2827.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

22D. A change to subheadings 2828.10 through 2828.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group."

8. TCR 25 for chapter 28 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"25. A change to subheadings 2830.10 through 2833.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

25A. A change to subheadings 2834.10 through 2834.21 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

25B. (A) A change to bismuth nitrates of subheading 2834.29 from other nitrates of subheading 2834.29 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to other nitrates of subheading 2834.29 from bismuth nitrates of subheading 2834.29 or from any other subheading.

25C. A change to subheadings 2835.10 through 2835.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group."

9. TCR 29 for chapter 28 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"29. A change to subheadings 2837.11 through 2840.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

29A. A change to subheadings 2841.10 through 2841.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

29B. (A) A change to potassium dichromate of subheading 2841.50 from other chromates, dichromates or peroxochromates of subheading 2841.50 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to other chromates, dichromates or peroxochromates of subheading 2841.50 from potassium dichromate of subheading 2841.50 or from any other subheading.

29C. A change to subheadings 2841.61 through 2841.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

29D. (A) A change to double or complex silicates, including chemically defined aluminosilicates, of subheading 2842.10 from non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 or from any other subheading;

(B) A change to non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

Annex II (continued)
-3-

(C) A change to non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 from double or complex silicates, including chemically defined aluminosilicates, of subheading 2842.10 or from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

29E. A change to subheading 2842.90 from any other subheading.

29F. A change to subheadings 2843.10 through 2850.00 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group."

10. TCR 5 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"5. (A) A change to subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.15 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from headings 2901 through 2902; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.15 from headings 2901 through 2902, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.15, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5A. (A) A change to 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 from other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 or any other subheading, except from heading 2901 through 2902;

(B) A change to 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 from heading 2901 through 2902, whether or not there is also a change from other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(C) A change to other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 from 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 or from any other subheading, except from headings 2901 through 2902; or

(D) A change to other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 from headings 2901 through 2902, whether or not there is also a change from 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 or from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5B. (A) A change to subheadings 2903.21 through 2903.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from headings 2901 through 2902; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2903.21 through 2903.30 from headings 2901 through 2902, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheadings 2903.21 through 2903.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

Annex II (continued)
-4-

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used."

11. TCR 11 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"11. A change to subheadings 2905.51 through 2905.59 from any subheading outside that group."

12. TCR 12 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"12. A change to subheadings 2906.11 through 2906.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12A. A change to subheadings 2907.11 through 2907.23 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12B. (A) A change to phenol-alcohols of subheading 2907.29 from polyphenols of subheading 2907.29 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to polyphenols of subheading 2907.29 from phenol-alcohols of subheading 2907.29 or from any other subheading."

13. TCR 36 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"36. A change to subheadings 2918.11 through 2918.16 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

36A. (A) A change to phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts or esters of subheading 2918.19 from any other good of subheading 2918.19 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2918.19 from phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts or esters of subheading 2918.19 or from any other subheading.

36B. A change to subheading 2918.21 from any other subheading."

14. TCR 46 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"46. (A) A change to subheadings 2921.41 through 2921.45 from any other heading, except from headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2921.41 through 2921.45 from any other subheading within heading 2921, including another subheading within that group, or headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

46A. (A) A change to subheadings 2921.46 through 2921.49 from any other heading, except from headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2921.46 through 2921.49 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2921 or headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Annex II (continued)
-5-

468. (A) A change to subheadings 2921.51 through 2921.59 from any other heading, except from headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2921.51 through 2921.59 from any other subheading within heading 2921, including another subheading within that group, or headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used."

15. TCR 47 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"47. (A) A change to subheadings 2922.11 through 2922.13 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2922.11 through 2922.13 from any other subheading within heading 2922, including another subheading within that group, or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47A. (A) A change to subheadings 2922.14 through 2922.19 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2922.14 through 2922.19 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2922 or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47B. (A) A change to subheadings 2922.21 through 2922.29 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2922.21 through 2922.29 from any other subheading within heading 2922, including another subheading within that group, or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47C. (A) A change to subheadings 2922.31 through 2922.39 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2922.31 through 2922.39 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2922 or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47D. (A) A change to subheadings 2922.41 through 2922.43 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

Annex II (continued)
-6-

(B) A change to subheadings 2922.41 through 2922.43 from any other subheading within heading 2922, including another subheading within that group, or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47E. (A) A change to subheadings 2922.44 through 2922.49 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2922.44 through 2922.49 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2922 or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47F. (A) A change to subheading 2922.50 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheading 2922.50 from any other subheading within heading 2922 or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used."

16. TCR 49 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"49. A change to subheadings 2924.11 through 2924.19 from any subheading outside that group."

17. TCR 51 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"51. (A) A change to subheading 2924.23 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2917.20 or 2924.24 through 2924.29;

(B) A change to 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) of subheading 2924.23 from its salts of subheading 2924.23 or subheadings 2917.20 or 2924.24 through 2924.29, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to salts of subheading 2924.23 from 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) of subheading 2924.23 or subheadings 2917.20 or 2924.24 through 2924.29, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

51A. (A) A change to subheadings 2924.24 through 2924.29 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheadings 2917.20 or 2924.23; or

Annex II (continued)
-7-

(B) A change to subheadings 2924.24 through 2924.29 from subheading 2917.20 or from 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) of subheading 2924.23, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used."

18. TCR 52 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"52. A change to subheading 2925.11 from any other subheading.

52A. A change to subheadings 2925.12 through 2925.19 from any subheading outside that group.

52B. A change to subheading 2925.20 from any other subheading.

52C. A change to subheadings 2926.10 through 2926.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

52D. A change to subheadings 2926.30 through 2926.90 from any subheading outside that group.

52E. A change to headings 2927 through 2928 from any other heading, including another heading within that group."

19. TCR 56 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"56. (A) A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2932.94 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2932.94 from any other subheading within heading 2932, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

56A. (A) A change to subheadings 2932.95 through 2932.99 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2932.95 through 2932.99 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2932, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used."

20. TCR 57 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"57. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.11 through 2933.32 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.11 through 2933.32 from any other subheading within heading 2933, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Annex II (continued)
-8-

57A. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.33 through 2933.39 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.33 through 2933.39 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2933, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

57B. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.41 through 2933.49 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.41 through 2933.49 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2933, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

57C. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.52 through 2933.54 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.52 through 2933.54 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2933, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

57D. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.55 through 2933.59 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.55 through 2933.59 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2933, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

57E. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.61 through 2933.69 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.61 through 2933.69 from any other subheading within heading 2933, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used."

21. TCR 59 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"59. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.72 through 2933.79 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.72 through 2933.79 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2933, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Annex II (continued)
-9-

59A. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.91 through 2933.99 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.91 through 2933.99 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2933, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used."

22. TCR 60 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"60. A change to subheadings 2934.10 through 2934.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

60A. (A) A change to subheadings 2934.91 through 2934.99 from any subheading outside that group; or

(B) A change to nucleic acids of subheadings 2934.91 through 2934.99 from other heterocyclic compounds of subheading 2934.91 through 2934.99."

23. TCR 63 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"63. (A) A change to subheadings 2937.11 through 2937.90 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2937.11 through 2937.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used."

24. TCR 65 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"65. (A) A change to concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 from any other subheading, except from chapter 13; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2939.11 from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2939.19.

65A. A change to subheading 2939.19 from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 or any other subheading, except from any other good of subheading 2939.11.

65B. A change to subheadings 2939.21 through 2939.42 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

65C. A change to subheadings 2939.43 through 2939.49 from any subheading outside that group.

65D. A change to subheadings 2939.51 through 2939.59 from any subheading outside that group.

65E. A change to subheadings 2939.61 through 2939.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

65F. (A) A change to subheadings 2939.91 through 2939.99 from any subheading outside that group;

(B) A change to nicotine or its salts of subheading 2939.99 from any other good of subheading 2939.99; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 2939.99 from nicotine or its salts of subheading 2939.99."

Annex II (continued)
-10-

25. TCRs 1 through 12 for chapter 30 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"1. (A) A change to subheadings 3001.10 through 3001.20 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3001.10 through 3001.20 from any other subheading within heading 3001, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheading 3001.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.80.

3. A change to subheadings 3002.10 through 3002.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3006.80.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 3003.10 through 3003.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3003.10 through 3003.90 from any other subheading within heading 3003, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 3004.10 through 3004.31 from any other heading, except from heading 3003 or subheading 3006.80; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3004.10 through 3004.31 from heading 3003 or any other subheading within heading 3004, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. (A) A change to hormone derivatives of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32 from corticosteroid hormones or structural analogues of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32 or any other subheading, except from subheadings 3004.39 or 3006.80;

(B) A change to structural analogues of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32 from corticosteroid hormones or derivatives of subheading 3004.32 or any other subheading, except from subheadings 3004.39 or 3006.80;

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 3004.32 from any other heading, except from heading 3003 or subheading 3006.80; or

(D) A change to any other good of subheading 3004.32 from hormone derivatives or structural analogues of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32, heading 3003, or any other subheading within heading 3004, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Annex II (continued)
-11-

7. A change to subheading 3004.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.80.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 3004.40 through 3004.50 from any other heading, except from heading 3003 or subheading 3006.80; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3004.40 through 3004.50 from heading 3003 or any other subheading within heading 3004, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. A change to subheading 3004.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.80.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3005.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3005.90 from any other subheading within heading 3005, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. (A) A change to subheading 3006.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 3006.10 from any other subheading within heading 3006, except from subheading 3006.80, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

12. A change to subheading 3006.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.80.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 3006.30 through 3006.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3006.30 through 3006.60 from any other subheading within heading 3006, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3006.80, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

14. (A) A change to subheading 3006.70 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheading 3006.70 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, except from subheading 3006.80, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

15. A change to subheading 3006.80 from any other chapter."

Annex II (continued)
-12-

26. TCRs 1 and 2 for chapter 34 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"1. (A) A change to subheading 3401.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3402.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 3401.30 from subheading 3402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 3402.11 through 3402.12 from any other heading, except to linear alkylbenzene sulfonic acid or linear alkylbenzene sulfonates of subheading 3402.11 from linear alkylbenzene of heading 3817; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3402.11 through 3402.12 from any other subheading, including another subheading within heading 3402,whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used."

27. TCR 5 for chapter 34 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"5. (A) A change to subheadings 3402.20 through 3402.90 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheading 3401.30; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3402.20 through 3402.90 from any other subheading within that group or from subheading 3401.30, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used."

28. TCRs 19 and 20 for chapter 38 are deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"19. A change to headings 3817 through 3819 from any other heading, including another heading within that group."

29. TCR 23 for chapter 38 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"23. (A) A change to certified reference materials of heading 3822 from any other good of heading 3822 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(B) A change to any other good of heading 3822 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

Annex II (continued)
-13-

(C) A change to any other good of heading 3822 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used."

30. The following new TCRs for chapter 38 are inserted in numerical sequence:

"31. A change to subheadings 3825.10 through 3825.69 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38, 40 or 90.

32. (A) A change to subheading 3825.90 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheading 3825.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used."

31. TCR 3 for chapter 40 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"3. A change to subheading 4009.11 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3A. (A) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.12, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017;

(B) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.12, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from subheadings 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.12, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3B. A change to subheading 4009.21 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3C. (A) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.22, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017;

(B) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.22, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from subheadings 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

Annex II (continued)
-14-

(1) 60 percent where the transaction method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.22, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3D. A change to subheading 4009.31 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3E. (A) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.32, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017;

(B) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.32, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from subheading 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.32, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3F. A change to subheading 4009.41 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017. .

3G. (A) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.42, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017;

(B) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.42, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from subheadings 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.42, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017."

32. TCR 6 for chapter 40 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"6. A change to subheadings 4012.11 through 4012.19 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff items 4012.20.15 or 4012.20.60."

Annex II (continued)
-15-

33. TCR 1 for chapter 41 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"1. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4101 or from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 4101 from any other chapter.

1A. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4102 or from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 4102 from any other chapter.

1B. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4103 or from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 4103 from any other chapter."

34. TCR 2 for chapter 41 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"2. A change to heading 4104 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible or from headings 4105 through 4115."

35. TCR 3 for chapter 41 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"3. A change to heading 4105 from heading 4102, tariff item 4105.10.10 or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible."

36. TCR 4 for chapter 41 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"4. A change to subheadings 4106.21 through 4106.22 from heading 4103, tariff item 4106.21.10 or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of subheading 4103.10 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

4A. A change to subheadings 4106.31 through 4106.32 from heading 4103, tariff item 4106.31.10 or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of subheading 4103.30 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

4B. A change to subheadings 4106.40 through 4106.92 from heading 4103 or from any other chapter, except from hides or skins of subheading 4103.20 or 4103.90 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible."

37. TCR 5 for chapter 41 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"5. A change to heading 4107 from heading 4101 or from any other chapter, except from hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible."

38. TCR 6 for chapter 41 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"6. A change to heading 4112 from heading 4102, tariff item 4105.10.10 or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

7. A change to heading 4113 from heading 4103, tariff item 4106.21.10 or 4106.31.10 or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

Annex II (continued)
-16-

8. A change to headings 4114 through 4115 from headings 4101 through 4103 or from any other chapter, except from hides or skins of headings 4101 through 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible."

39. TCR 1 for chapter 48 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"1. A change to heading 4801 from any other chapter.

1A. (A) A change to paper or paperboard in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15cm of heading 4802 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15cm of heading 4802 or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823;

(B) A change to paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension not exceeding 36 cm or the other dimension not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4802 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15cm of heading 4802, paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension exceeding 36 cm and the other dimension exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4802 or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823; or

(C) A change to any other good of heading 4802 from any other chapter.

1B. A change to headings 4803 through 4807 from any other chapter."

40. TCR 3 for chapter 48 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"3. (A) A change to paper or paperboard in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15cm of heading 4810 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15cm of heading 4810 or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823;

(B) A change to paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension not exceeding 36 cm or the other dimension not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4810 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15cm of heading 4810, paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension exceeding 36 cm and the other dimension exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4810 or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823; or

(C) A change to any other good of heading 4810 from any other chapter.

3A. (A) A change to paper or paperboard in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15cm of heading 4811 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15cm of heading 4811 or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823;

(B) A change to paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension not exceeding 36 cm or the other dimension not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4811 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15cm of heading 4811, paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension exceeding 36 cm and the other dimension exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4811 or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823; or

(C) A change to any other good of heading 4811 from any other chapter.

3B. A change to headings 4812 through 4813 from any other chapter."

41. TCR 6 for chapter 48 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"6. A change to headings 4817 through 4822 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 4823.

Annex II (continued)
-17-

6A. (A) A change to strips or rolls of a width of 15 cm or less of heading 4823 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4823, other than strips or rolls of heading 4823 which but for their width would be classified in headings 4803, 4809 or 4814, or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4822;

(B) A change to strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4823 from any other heading, except from headings 4801, 4804 through 4808 or 4817 through 4822; or

(C) A change to any other good of heading 4823 from strip or rolls of a width exceeding 15cm of heading 4823, other than strips or rolls of heading 4823 which but for their width would be classified in headings 4803, 4809 or 4814, or from any other heading, except from strip or rolls of a width exceeding 15cm but not exceeding 36cm or paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm or the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of headings 4802, 4810 or 4811, or from headings 4817 through 4822."

42. The TCR for chapter 60 is modified by deleting "6002" and by inserting in lieu thereof "6006".

43. Chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 is modified by deleting "6002.43 or 6002.91 through 6002.93" and by inserting in lieu thereof "6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44".

44. Chapter rule 3 for chapter 61 is modified by deleting "6002" and by inserting in lieu thereof "6006".

45. TCRs 1 through 39, inclusive, for chapter 61 are each modified by deleting therefrom "6002" and by inserting in lieu thereof "6006".

46. TCRs 27(A), 30(A) and 32(A) for chapter 61 are each modified by deleting therefrom "tariff item 6002.92.10" and by inserting in lieu thereof "tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10".

47. Chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 is modified by deleting "6002.43 or 6002.91 through 6002.93" and by inserting in lieu thereof "6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44".

48. TCRs 1 through 35, inclusive, 37 and 38 for chapter 62 are each modified by deleting therefrom "6002" and by inserting in lieu thereof "6006".

49. TCRs 1, 2, 3 and 4 for chapter 63 are each modified by deleting therefrom "6002" and by inserting in lieu thereof "6006".

50. TCR 1 for chapter 66 is modified by deleting therefrom "6002" and by inserting in lieu thereof "6006".

51. TCRs 2 through 4, inclusive, and TCR 6 for chapter 68 are each deleted, and the following new TCR 6 for chapter 68 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"6. (A) A change to fabricated asbestos fibers or mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate of subheading 6812.90 from any other chapter;

(B) A change to yarn or thread of subheading 6812.90 from any other good of subheading 6812.90 or from any other subheading;

(C) A change to cords or string, whether or not plaited, of subheading 6812.90 from any other good of subheading 6812.90 or from any other subheading, except from woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.90;

Annex II (continued)
-18-

(D) A change to woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.90 from any other good of subheading 6812.90 or from any other subheading, except from cords or string, whether or not plaited, of subheading 6812.90; or

(E) A change to any other good of subheadings 6812.60 through 6812.90 from fabricated asbestos fibers or mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, yarn or thread, cords or string, whether or not plaited, or woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.90 or from any subheading outside that group."

52. TCRs 1 through 3, inclusive, for chapter 81 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 8101.95 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 8101.96 through 8101.97 from any other chapter."

53. TCRs 5 through 7, inclusive, for chapter 81 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"5. A change to subheadings 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8102.95.30.

7A. A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter."

54. TCR 9 for chapter 81 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"9. A change to subheadings 8103.20 through 8103.30 from any other chapter."

55. TCR 13 for chapter 81 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"13. A change to subheadings 8105.20 through 8105.30 from any other chapter."

56. TCR 16 for chapter 81 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"16. A change to subheadings 8107.20 through 8107.30 from any other chapter."

57. TCR 18 for chapter 81 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"18. A change to subheadings 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter."

58. TCR 20 for chapter 81 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"20. A change to subheadings 8109.20 through 8109.30 from any other chapter."

59. TCRs 32 and 33 for chapter 84 are each deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"32. (A) A change to self-contained window or wall type air conditioning machines of subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing;

Annex II (continued)
-19-

(B) A change to "split-systems" of subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83, tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing; or

(C) A change to "split-systems" of subheading 8415.10 from tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing, whether or not there is also a change from subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

33. (A) A change to subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83 from any subheading outside that group, except from split systems of subheading 8415.10, tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83 from tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, except from split systems of subheading 8415.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used."

60. TCR s 157 and 158 for chapter 84 are each deleted.

61. TCR 183 for chapter 84 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"183. (A) A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.19 from subheading 8467.91 or 8467.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

183A. (A) A change to subheadings 8467.21 through 8467.29 from any subheading outside that group, except from housings of subheading 8467.91 or 8467.99 or heading 8501; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8467.21 through 8467.29 from housings of subheading 8467.91 or 8467.99 or heading 8501, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

183B. (A) A change to subheadings 8467.81 through 8467.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8467.81 through 8467.89 from subheading 8467.91 or 8467.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used."

Annex II (continued)
-20-

62. TCRs 15 and 16 for chapter 85 are each deleted.

63. TCR 88(A) for chapter 85 is modified by deleting "items 8542.13.40, 8542.14.40 or 8542.19.40" and by inserting in lieu thereof "item 8542.21.40".

64. TCR 89(A) for chapter 85 is modified by deleting "items 8542.13.40, 8542.14.40 or 8542.19.40" and by inserting in lieu thereof "item 8542.21.40".

65. TCR 92F(A) for chapter 85 is modified by deleting "items 8542.13.40, 8542.14.40 or 8542.19.40" and by inserting in lieu thereof "item 8542.21.40".

66. TCR 92G(A) for chapter 85 is modified by deleting "items 8542.13.40, 8542.14.40 or 8542.19.40" and by inserting in lieu thereof "item 8542.21.40".

67. TCR 92N(A) for chapter 85 is modified by deleting "items 8542.13.40, 8542.14.40 or 8542.19.40" and by inserting in lieu thereof "item 8542.21.40".

68. TCR 104 for chapter 85 is modified by deleting "items 8531.90.10" and by inserting in lieu thereof "items 8531.90.15".

69. TCR 106 for chapter 85 is deleted.

70. The subheading rule applicable to TCR 142 for chapter 85 is modified by deleting "8542.12 through 8542.50" and by inserting in lieu thereof "8542.10 through 8542.70"; and such TCR 142 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"142. No required change in tariff classification to any of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90."

71. Chapter rule 3 for chapter 90 is modified by deleting "Tariff items 9009.90.10 and 9009.90.30 cover" and by inserting in lieu thereof "Tariff item 9009.99.40 covers".

72. TCR 21 for chapter 90 is modified by deleting "items 9009.90.10 or 9009.90.30" and by inserting in lieu thereof "item 9009.99.40".

73. TCRs 23 and 24 for chapter 90 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

"24. A change to subheadings 9009.91 through 9009.93 from any other heading.

24A. A change to tariff item 9009.99.40 from subheadings 9009.91, 9009.92 or 9009.93, tariff item 9009.99.80 or any other heading, provided that at least one of the components of such assembly named in chapter rule 3 to chapter 90 is originating.

24B. A change to subheading 9009.99 from any other heading."

Annex II (continued)
-21-

74. TCR 5 for chapter 91 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"5. A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used."

Annex III

(A). Staged rate reductions of the rates of duty in the Rates of Duty 1-General subcolumn.

For each of the following provisions, the Rates of Duty 1-General subcolumn is modified by:

(i) deleting the rate of duty in such subcolumn and inserting, on the later of (a) January 1, 2002, or (b) the fifteenth day after the date of publication of this proclamation in the Federal Register, the rate of duty specified for such provision in the "Year 1" column in the table below in lieu thereof, and

(ii) on January 1 for each of the subsequent dated columns the rates of duty in the Rates of Duty 1-General subcolumn are deleted and the following rates of duty are inserted in such provisions in lieu thereof on the date specified.

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004
2905.49.20	6.9%	6.2%	5.5%
2905.59.30	2.5%	1.2%	Free
2905.59.90	6.9%	6.2%	5.5%
2921.49.38	8.5%	7.5%	6.5%
2922.39.14	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
2922.39.25	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
2922.39.45	0.7¢/kg + 8.3%	0.4¢/kg + 7.4%	6.5%
2924.23.10	0.7¢/kg + 8.8%	0.4¢/kg + 7.7%	6.5%
2924.23.70	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
2924.23.75	0.7¢/kg + 8.8%	0.4¢/kg + 7.7%	6.5%
2924.29.71	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
2924.29.76	0.7¢/kg + 8.8%	0.4¢/kg + 7.7%	6.5%
2925.19.42	8.2%	7.4%	6.5%
2926.30.20	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
2926.90.43	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
2926.90.48	9.2%	7.8%	6.5%
2932.99.61	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
2933.39.31	8.5%	7.5%	6.5%
2933.49.08	0.7¢/kg + 8.4%	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	6.5%
2933.49.30	7.4%	7%	6.5%
2933.49.60	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
2933.49.70	0.7¢/kg + 8.4%	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	6.5%
2933.59.46	8.5%	7.5%	6.5%
2933.79.08	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
2933.99.06	7.5%	7%	6.5%
2933.99.17	7.7%	7.1%	6.5%
2933.99.22	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%

Annex III (continued)
-2-

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004
2933.99.61	8.5%	7.5%	6.5%
2933.99.79	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
2933.99.82	0.7¢/kg + 8.4%	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	6.5%
2934.99.08	0.7¢/kg + 8.4%	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	6.5%
2934.99.12	7.4%	7%	6.5%
2934.99.15	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
2934.99.16	7.7%	7.1%	6.5%
2934.99.18	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%
2934.99.39	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
2934.99.44	0.7¢/kg + 8.4%	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	6.5%
3817.00.10	0.2¢/kg + 8.7%	0.1¢/kg + 7.6%	6.5%
3817.00.15	0.2¢/kg + 8.7%	0.1¢/kg + 7.6%	6.5%
3817.00.20	0.7¢/kg + 7.9%	0.4¢/kg + 7.2%	6.5%
4802.20.20	0.2%	0.1%	Free
4802.20.40	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4802.30.50	0.5%	0.3%	Free
4802.30.60	0.4%	0.2%	Free
4802.30.70	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4802.54.10	0.5%	0.2%	Free
4802.54.20	0.4%	0.2%	Free
4802.54.40	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4802.54.50	0.2%	0.1%	Free
4802.54.60	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4802.55.10	0.5%	0.2%	Free
4802.55.20	0.3%	0.2%	Free
4802.55.30	0.4%	0.2%	Free
4802.55.50	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4802.55.60	0.2%	0.1%	Free
4802.55.70	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4802.56.10	0.5%	0.2%	Free
4802.56.20	0.3%	0.2%	Free
4802.56.30	0.4%	0.2%	Free
4802.56.50	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4802.56.60	0.2%	0.1%	Free
4802.56.70	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4802.57.10	0.5%	0.2%	Free
4802.57.20	0.3%	0.2%	Free

Annex III (continued)
-3-

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004
4802.57.30	0.4%	0.2%	Free
4802.58.10	0.5%	0.2%	Free
4802.58.20	0.3%	0.2%	Free
4802.58.40	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4802.58.50	0.2%	0.1%	Free
4802.58.60	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4802.61.10	0.5%	0.2%	Free
4802.61.20	0.3%	0.2%	Free
4802.61.40	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4802.61.50	0.2%	0.1%	Free
4802.61.60	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4802.62.10	0.5%	0.2%	Free
4802.62.20	0.3%	0.2%	Free
4802.62.40	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4802.62.50	0.2%	0.1%	Free
4802.62.60	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4802.69.10	0.5%	0.2%	Free
4802.69.20	0.3%	0.2%	Free
4805.11.00	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4805.12.10	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4805.19.10	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4805.24.50	0.3%	0.2%	Free
4805.24.90	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4805.91.20	0.9%	0.4%	Free
4805.91.50	0.3%	0.2%	Free
4805.91.90	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4805.92.20	1%	0.5%	Free
4805.93.20	1%	0.5%	Free
4807.00.91	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4807.00.92	0.5%	0.2%	Free
4810.13.11	0.2%	0.1%	Free
4810.13.13	0.3%	0.2%	Free
4810.13.19	0.5%	0.2%	Free
4810.13.20	0.5%	0.3%	Free
4810.13.50	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4810.13.60	0.2%	0.1%	Free
4810.13.70	0.6%	0.3%	Free

Annex III (continued)
-4-

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004
4810.14.11	0.2%	0.1%	Free
4810.14.13	0.3%	0.2%	Free
4810.14.19	0.5%	0.2%	Free
4810.14.20	0.5%	0.3%	Free
4810.14.50	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4810.14.60	0.2%	0.1%	Free
4810.14.70	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4810.19.11	0.2%	0.1%	Free
4810.19.13	0.3%	0.2%	Free
4810.19.19	0.5%	0.2%	Free
4810.19.20	0.5%	0.3%	Free
4810.22.10	0.5%	0.2%	Free
4810.22.50	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4810.22.60	0.2%	0.1%	Free
4810.22.70	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4810.29.10	0.5%	0.2%	Free
4810.29.50	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4810.29.60	0.2%	0.1%	Free
4810.29.70	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4810.31.30	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4810.31.65	1.1%	0.6%	Free
4810.32.30	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4810.32.65	1.1%	0.6%	Free
4810.39.14	0.4%	0.2%	Free
4810.39.30	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4810.39.65	1.1%	0.6%	Free
4810.92.14	0.4%	0.2%	Free
4810.92.30	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4810.92.65	1.1%	0.6%	Free
4810.99.10	0.4%	0.2%	Free
4810.99.30	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4810.99.65	1.1%	0.6%	Free
4811.10.20	1.1%	0.6%	Free
4811.41.10	1.2%	0.6%	Free
4811.41.20	1.2%	0.6%	Free
4811.41.30	1.1%	0.5%	Free
4811.49.20	0.6%	0.3%	Free

Annex III (continued)
-5-

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004
4811.49.30	1.1%	0.5%	Free
4811.51.40	0.5%	0.3%	Free
4811.51.60	1.1%	0.5%	Free
4811.59.20	0.5%	0.2%	Free
4811.59.60	1.1%	0.5%	Free
4811.60.40	0.7%	0.3%	Free
4811.60.60	1.1%	0.5%	Free
4811.90.10	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4811.90.20	0.7%	0.3%	Free
4811.90.40	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4811.90.80	0.4%	0.2%	Free
4811.90.90	1.1%	0.5%	Free
4823.12.00	1.2%	0.6%	Free
4823.19.01	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4823.90.31	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4823.90.66	1.1%	0.6%	Free
4823.90.86	1.1%	0.5%	Free
5105.31.00	7¢/kg + 5.6%	6.9¢/kg + 5.6%	6.8¢/kg + 5.5%
5105.39.00	7¢/kg + 5.6%	6.9¢/kg + 5.6%	6.8¢/kg + 5.5%
5308.90.10	3.2%	3%	2.7%
5308.90.90	0.8%	0.4%	Free
5607.90.35	4.1%	3.7%	3.4%
5607.90.90	6.5%	6.4%	6.3%
5904.90.10	1%	0.5%	Free
5904.90.90	1%	0.5%	Free
6002.40.40	9%	8.9%	8.8%
6002.40.80	8.3%	8.1%	8%
6002.90.40	9%	8.9%	8.8%
6002.90.80	8.3%	8.1%	8%
6003.10.10	14.5%	14.3%	14.1%
6003.10.90	6.8%	6.7%	6.6%
6003.20.10	14.5%	14.3%	14.1%
6003.20.30	8.4%	8.2%	8%
6003.30.10	14.5%	14.3%	14.1%
6003.30.60	7.8%	7.7%	7.6%
6003.40.10	14.5%	14.3%	14.1%
6003.40.60	7.8%	7.7%	7.6%

Annex III (continued)
-6-

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004
6003.90.10	14.5%	14.3%	14.1%
6003.90.90	6.8%	6.7%	6.6%
6004.10.00	12.6%	12.5%	12.3%
6004.90.20	12.6%	12.5%	12.3%
6004.90.90	7.2%	7.1%	7%
6005.10.00	11.8%	10.9%	10%
6005.21.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6005.22.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6005.23.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6005.24.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6005.31.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6005.32.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6005.33.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6005.34.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6005.41.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6005.42.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6005.43.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6005.44.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6005.90.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6006.10.00	11.8%	10.9%	10%
6006.21.10	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6006.21.90	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6006.22.10	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6006.22.90	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6006.23.10	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6006.23.90	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6006.24.10	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6006.24.90	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6006.31.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6006.32.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6006.33.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6006.34.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6006.41.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6006.42.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6006.43.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6006.44.00	10.8%	10.4%	10%
6006.90.10	8.4%	7.7%	7%

Annex III (continued)
-7-

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004
6006.90.90	2.8%	1.4%	Free
6110.11.00	16.2%	16.1%	16%
6110.12.10	4.7%	4.4%	4%
6110.12.20	16.2%	16.1%	16%
6110.19.00	16.2%	16.1%	16%
7302.90.10	0.2%	0.1%	Free
7302.90.90	1.1%	0.6%	Free

Annex III (continued)
-8-

(B). Staged rate reductions of the rates of duty in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn, effective with respect to goods of Mexico, under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the dates listed below.

For each of the following provisions, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified by:

(i) deleting the rate of duty followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses in such subcolumn and inserting in such subcolumn, on the later of (a) January 1, 2002, or (b) the fifteenth day after the date of publication of this proclamation in the Federal Register, the rate of duty specified for such provision in the "Year 1" column in the table below in lieu thereof, and

(ii) on January 1 for each of the subsequent dated columns the rates of duty followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn are deleted and the following rates of duty are inserted in such provisions in lieu thereof on the date specified.

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
0709.51.01	0.8¢/kg + 1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0709.59.00	0.8¢/kg + 1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0714.90.05	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0805.50.20	0.2¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0805.50.40	0.2¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2003.10.01	0.7¢/kg on drained weight + 1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2003.90.00	0.7¢/kg on drained weight + 1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2004.90.85	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2008.30.66	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2008.70.10	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2008.70.20	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2008.99.70	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2009.12.25	2.12¢/liter	1.767¢/liter	1.413¢/liter	1.06¢/liter	0.707¢/liter	0.353¢/liter	Free
2009.12.45	3.7¢/liter	3¢/liter	2.4¢/liter	1.8¢/liter	1.2¢/liter	0.6¢/liter	Free
2009.19.00	3.7¢/liter	3¢/liter	2.4¢/liter	1.8¢/liter	1.2¢/liter	0.6¢/liter	Free
2009.21.20	0.5¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2009.21.40	0.9¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Annex III (continued)
-9-

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
2009.29.00	0.9¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2009.31.40	0.5¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2009.31.60	0.9¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2009.39.60	0.9¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2009.41.20	0.5¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2009.49.20	0.5¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2009.61.00	0.6¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2009.69.00	0.6¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.11.90	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.19.90	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.99.90	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2907.29.05	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.39.45	0.3¢/kg + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.23.10	0.3¢/kg + 1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2925.19.42	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3817.00.10	0.1¢/kg + 1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4010.35.50	0.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4010.36.50	0.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4010.39.50	0.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4101.20.30	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4101.50.30	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4104.11.20	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4104.19.20	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4104.41.20	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4104.49.20	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4107.11.20	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4107.11.30	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4107.12.20	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4107.12.30	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4107.19.20	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4107.19.30	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4114.20.30	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4114.20.40	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6110.11.00	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Annex III (continued)
-10-

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
6110.12.10	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6110.12.20	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6110.19.00	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Annex III (continued)
-11-

(C). Staged rate reductions of the rates of duty in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn, effective with respect to goods of Mexico, under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule, and products of countries designated as beneficiary countries under the United States-Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act of 2002, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the dates listed below.

For each of the following provisions, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified by:

(i) deleting the rate of duty followed by the symbol "MX,R" in parentheses in such subcolumn and inserting in such subcolumn, on the later of (a) January 1, 2002, or (b) the fifteenth day after the date of publication of this proclamation in the Federal Register, the rate of duty specified for such provision in the "Year 1" column in the table below in lieu thereof, and

(ii) on January 1 for each of the subsequent dated columns the rates of duty followed by the symbol "MX,R" in parentheses in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn are deleted and the following rates of duty are inserted in such provisions in lieu thereof on the date specified.

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003
2710.11.15	5.2¢/bbl	Free
2710.11.18	5.2¢/bbl	Free
2710.11.25	1¢/bbl	Free
2710.11.45	1¢/bbl	Free
2710.19.05	0.5¢/bbl	Free
2710.19.10	1¢/bbl	Free
2710.19.15	5.2¢/bbl	Free
2710.19.21	5.2¢/bbl	Free
2710.19.22	5.2¢/bbl	Free
2710.19.23	1¢/bbl	Free
2710.19.30	8.4¢/bbl	Free
2710.19.45	1¢/bbl	Free
2710.91.00	1¢/bbl	Free
2710.99.05	0.5¢/bbl	Free
2710.99.10	1¢/bbl	Free
2710.99.16	5.2¢/bbl	Free
2710.99.21	1¢/bbl	Free
2710.99.31	8.4¢/bbl	Free
2710.99.45	1¢/bbl	Free

Annex III (continued)
-12-

(D). Staged rate reductions of the rates of duty in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn, effective with respect to goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the dates listed below.

1. For each of the following subheadings, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified by deleting the parenthetical "(JO)" and the rate preceding such parenthetical and by inserting "JO", in alphabetical order, in the parentheses following the "Free" rate of duty such subcolumn on the later of (a) January 1, 2002, or (b) the fifteenth day after the date of publication of this proclamation in the Federal Register.

0709.90.91	0810.90.45	4418.90.45	8461.90.30
0710.90.11	2001.90.38	4421.90.97	8461.90.60
0710.90.91	2004.90.85	8415.81.01	
0711.90.65	3402.20.11	8415.82.01	
0805.90.01	3824.90.91	8419.89.95	

Annex III (continued)
-13-

2. For each of the following provisions, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified by:

(i) deleting the rate of duty followed by the symbol "JO" in parentheses in such subcolumn and inserting in such subcolumn, on the later of (a) January 1, 2002, or (b) the fifteenth day after the date of publication of this proclamation in the Federal Register, the rate of duty specified for such provision in the "Year 1" column in the table below in lieu thereof, and

(ii) on January 1 for each of the subsequent dated columns the rates of duty followed by the symbol "JO" in parentheses in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn are deleted and the following rates of duty are inserted in such provisions in lieu thereof on the date specified.

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0101.90.20	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0208.30.00	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0208.40.00	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0208.50.00	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0208.90.90	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0712.32.00	4.1%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0712.33.00	4.1%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0712.90.85	4.1%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0714.90.45	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0714.90.48	4.1%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0714.90.60	4.1%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0805.50.40	0.9¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1103.19.90	4.5%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1106.20.10	4.1%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1212.99.10	62¢/t	31¢/t	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1514.11.00	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1514.19.00	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Annex III (continued)

-14-

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
1514.91.90	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1514.99.90	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1904.30.00	8.4%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1904.90.01	8.4%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2008.30.66	8.4%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2008.30.96	8.4%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2008.70.10	9.6%	6.4%	3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2008.70.20	10.2%	6.8%	3.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2009.21.20	2.2¢/liter	1.1¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2009.21.40	4.7¢/liter	3.1¢/liter	1.5¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2009.29.00	4.7¢/liter	3.1¢/liter	1.5¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2009.31.20	0.8¢/liter	0.4¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2009.31.60	4.7¢/liter	3.1¢/liter	1.5¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2009.39.20	0.8¢/liter	0.4¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2009.39.60	4.7¢/liter	3.1¢/liter	1.5¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2009.41.20	2.5¢/liter	1.6¢/liter	0.8¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2009.49.20	2.5¢/liter	1.6¢/liter	0.8¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2620.99.20	8.8¢/kg on tungsten content + 1.9%	4.4¢/kg on tungsten content + 0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.11.90	3.5%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.19.35	2.9%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.19.40	0.6¢/kg + 2.8%	0.3¢/kg + 1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.19.90	3.5%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Annex III (continued)
-15-

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
2710.99.32	2.9%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.99.39	0.6¢/kg + 2.8%	0.3¢/kg + 1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.99.90	3.5%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2805.19.90	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2834.29.05	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.19.05	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.59.10	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.59.90	4.1%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2907.29.05	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.19.15	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.49.38	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.19.09	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.39.10	2.9%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.39.14	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.39.25	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.39.45	0.9¢/kg + 6%	0.6¢/kg + 4%	0.3¢/kg + 2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.39.50	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.49.26	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.19.80	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.23.10	0.9¢/kg + 6.6%	0.6¢/kg + 4.4%	0.3¢/kg + 2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.23.70	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.23.75	0.9¢/kg + 6.6%	0.6¢/kg + 4.4%	0.3¢/kg + 2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Annex III (continued)
-16-

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
2924.29.43	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.29.71	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.29.76	0.9¢/kg + 6.6%	0.6¢/kg + 4.4%	0.3¢/kg + 2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.29.95	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2925.19.42	4.9%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2926.30.20	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2926.90.43	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2926.90.48	7.1%	4.7%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2932.99.61	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.39.31	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.49.08	0.9¢/kg + 6.2%	0.6¢/kg + 4.1%	0.3¢/kg + 2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.49.10	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.49.15	2.9%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.49.20	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.49.26	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.49.30	4.1%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.49.60	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.49.70	0.9¢/kg + 6.2%	0.6¢/kg + 4.1%	0.3¢/kg + 2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.59.46	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.79.08	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.79.85	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.99.06	4.2%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.99.13	2.9%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Annex III (continued)
-17-

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
2933.99.14	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.99.17	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.99.22	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.99.24	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.99.26	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.99.46	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.99.53	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.99.55	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.99.61	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.99.65	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.99.70	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.99.75	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.99.79	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.99.82	0.9¢/kg + 6.2%	0.6¢/kg + 4.1%	0.3¢/kg + 2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.99.87	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.99.97	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.99.05	2.9%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.99.06	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.99.08	0.9¢/kg + 6.2%	0.6¢/kg + 4.1%	0.3¢/kg + 2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.99.11	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.99.12	4.1%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.99.15	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.99.16	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.99.18	4.1%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Annex III (continued)
-18-

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
2934.99.20	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.99.30	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.99.39	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.99.44	0.9¢/kg + 6.2%	0.6¢/kg + 4.1%	0.3¢/kg + 2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.99.90	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2935.00.06	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3817.00.10	0.2¢/kg + 6.4%	0.1¢/kg + 4.3%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3817.00.15	0.2¢/kg + 6.4%	0.1¢/kg + 4.3%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3817.00.20	0.7¢/kg + 4.6%	0.3¢/kg + 2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3920.49.00	2.9%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4010.35.41	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4010.35.45	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4010.36.41	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4010.36.45	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4010.39.41	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4010.39.45	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4015.19.50	8.4%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4202.92.05	3.5%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.13.51	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.13.91	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.14.31	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.14.56	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Annex III (continued)
-19-

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
4412.22.31	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.22.41	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.29.36	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.29.46	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.92.41	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.92.51	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.99.46	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.99.56	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4601.91.20	3.3%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5105.31.00	3.6¢/kg + 2.9%	1.8¢/kg + 1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5105.39.00	3.6¢/kg + 2.9%	1.8¢/kg + 1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5607.90.90	3.3%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6002.40.40	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6002.40.80	4.2%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6002.90.40	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6002.90.80	4.2%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6003.10.10	8.9%	5.9%	2.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6003.10.90	3.5%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6003.20.10	8.9%	5.9%	2.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6003.20.30	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6003.30.10	8.9%	5.9%	2.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6003.30.60	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6003.40.10	8.9%	5.9%	2.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6003.40.60	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Annex III (continued)
-20-

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
6003.90.10	8.9%	5.9%	2.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6003.90.90	3.5%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6004.10.00	7.8%	5.2%	2.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6004.90.20	7.8%	5.2%	2.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6004.90.90	3.7%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6005.10.00	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6005.21.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6005.22.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6005.23.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6005.24.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6005.31.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6005.32.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6005.33.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6005.34.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6005.41.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6005.42.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6005.43.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6005.44.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6005.90.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6006.10.00	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6006.21.10	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6006.21.90	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6006.22.10	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6006.22.90	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6006.23.10	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Annex III (continued)
-21-

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
6006.23.90	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6006.24.10	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6006.24.90	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6006.31.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6006.32.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6006.33.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6006.34.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6006.41.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6006.42.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6006.43.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6006.44.00	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6006.90.10	4.9%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6110.11.00	9.8%	6.5%	3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6110.12.10	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6110.12.20	9.8%	6.5%	3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6110.19.00	9.8%	6.5%	3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7010.90.30	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8101.94.00	3.3%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8101.95.00	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8102.95.30	3.3%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8102.95.60	3.3%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8108.20.00	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8112.12.00	4.2%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9108.90.50	$1.296 each	86.4¢ each	43.2¢ each	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9108.90.60	$1.44 each	$1.26 each	$1.08 each	90¢ each	72¢ each	54¢ each	36¢ each	18¢ each	Free

Annex III (continued)
-22-

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
9108.90.80	$1.152 each	$1.008 each	86.4¢ each	72¢ each	57.6¢ each	43.2¢ each	28.8¢ each	14.4¢ each	Free
9108.90.90	75¢ each	37.5¢ each	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9112.20.80	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9301.90.30	2.8% on the value of the rifle + 12% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	1.8% on the value of the rifle + 8% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	0.9% on the value of the rifle + 4% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9613.80.60	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9613.80.80	4.5%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Annex IV

Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS)

Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 2002.

For each of the following subheadings, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified by deleting the parenthetical "(MX,R)" and the rate preceding such parenthetical and by inserting "MX" and "R", in alphabetical order, in the parentheses following the "Free" rate of duty such subcolumn.

6402.30.90	6404.19.15	6404.19.70	6406.10.10
6402.91.60	6404.19.25	6404.19.80	6406.10.20
6402.91.70	6404.19.30	6404.20.20	6406.10.45
6402.99.60	6404.19.35	6404.20.40	
6402.99.70	6404.19.50	6404.20.60	
6404.11.20	6404.19.60	6406.10.05	

[FR Doc. 01–31522
Filed 12–19–01; 8:45 am]
Billing code 3190–01–C